

Amiga shared libraries guide

Heiko Schröder

COLLABORATORS

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	August 22, 2024	

REVISION HISTORY

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

1	Amiga shared libraries guide	1
1.1	List of libraries V1775.050.095	1
1.2	The Listings	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide	2
1.4	DVC tells me strange version strings...	5
1.5	Some words to the authors of the Libraries	6
1.6	Register the name of your library	6
1.7	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder	6
1.8	Christopher Landmark Naas	7
1.9	Help me !!!	7
1.10	What I used?	8
1.11	Operating System Libraries	9
1.12	Numbers	12
1.13	a	13
1.14	b	21
1.15	c	25
1.16	d	34
1.17	e	43
1.18	f	47
1.19	g	52
1.20	h	57
1.21	i	61
1.22	j	66
1.23	k	67
1.24	l	68
1.25	m	69
1.26	n	78
1.27	o	80
1.28	p	81
1.29	q	90

1.30	r	91
1.31	s	98
1.32	t	107
1.33	u	113
1.34	v	114
1.35	w	117
1.36	x	120
1.37	y	123
1.38	z	124
1.39	_	124
1.40	aa<xxxxxx>.library	124
1.41	an<xxxxxx>.library	125
1.42	ap<xxxxxx>.library	125
1.43	mm<xxxxxx>.library	127
1.44	cl_<xxxxxx>.library	128
1.45	apt<xxxxxx>.library	128
1.46	bfbplay<xxxx>.library	128
1.47	das<protocol>.library	130
1.48	dg<xxxxxx>.library	131
1.49	egs<xxxxxx>.library	131
1.50	fc<xxxxxx>.library	132
1.51	fw<xxxxxx>.library	132
1.52	gb<xxxxxx>.library	132
1.53	ixemul<processor>.library	133
1.54	ixnet<processor>.library	134
1.55	math<xxxxxx>.library	134
1.56	mui<xxxxxx>.library	137
1.57	personal_<xxxxxx>.library	138
1.58	rexx<xxxxxx>.library	139
1.59	sc<xxxxxx>.library	144
1.60	soi<xxxxxx>.library	144
1.61	splay_<xxxx>.library	145
1.62	xem<xxxxxx>.library	146
1.63	xigfx_<xx>.library	147
1.64	xiwin_<xx>.library	148
1.65	xout_<x>.library	148
1.66	xpk<xxxxxx>.library	149
1.67	xpr<xxxxxx>.library	159
1.68	p.OS libraries	164

1.69	Roger Hågensen	165
1.70	Stuart Kelly	165
1.71	Special Tools	166
1.72	Special Tools - Lib-Install	166
1.73	Special Tools - ResourcesManager	167

Chapter 1

Amiga shared libraries guide

1.1 List of libraries V1775.050.095

COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schröder 1996-1998

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V1775.050.095 Release: 27 Date: Germany, Leipzig, 05/05/98

-->>> The Listings of libraries <<<--

New entries - Updated libs - Registered names - Libraries check

Great thanx to Chris Naas for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.
 Roger Hågensen for his great DVC
 and Stuart Kelly for his program LibForm

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries
!!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!] Special tools

[!] Programmer & User help me
[*] What do I use?
[*] History

1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 1775 ! Amiga shared libraries.

```

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries
- p.OS System Libraries

```

```

    020-8-1x1 - 68060
B   b52 - btree
D   das - dynamic
F   flgp - fye
H   halt - hui
J   jam - js_tools
L   launcher - losapr
N   netbuff - notifyintuition
P   pack_lhst - ptreplay
R   r3root - rx_intui
T   taglist - typhoon
V   v3d - vtr
X   xardummy - x-dve
Z   z - zconnect

A   a2410key - ax-edit
C   c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
E   eagui - extsram
G   gadget - gwin
I   i2c - ixnet
K   karma - kwspell
M   m2amiga - mylib
O   oberonsupport - owndevunit
Q   qa - qwemathtrans
S   s5697_support - systemplus
U   ugfx - uwindows
W   wangi - wwspell
Y   yasiu - ymodem_term
_   _asl

```

1.3 The history of LibGuide

version	date	some words
1775.050.095	05/06/98	- release 27 - (1350 different names) 20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements
1755.053.000	04/01/98	- release 26 - (1333 different names) 7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements
1748.036.064	03/02/98	- release 25 - (1327 different names) 23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements
1725.065.017	02/09/98	- release 24 - (1314 different names) 18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements - "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98
1707.080.085	01/04/98	- release 23 - (1301 different names) 40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements - "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me it checks also libraries outside LIBS: - DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen
1667.061.003	11/26/97	- release 22 - (1276 different names) 11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements

1656.057.087	11/06/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 21 - (1272 different names) 96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements
1560.050.025	10/13/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 20 - (1241 different names) 10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågsen
1550.007.000	09/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 19b - (1240 different names) 0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen (DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund
1550.042.087	09/01/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 19 - (1240 different names) 33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågsen- no more release of thanks part and post file (too long)- libraries released as lha pack
1517.090.023	08/15/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib)- added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio- added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic- Post file will be no more released
1475.042.089	07/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib....library)- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen- new version of LibForm- new design of the guide
1458.025.004	06/07/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements- LibForm from Stuart Kelly
1441.072.078	05/01/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågsen- added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas
1423.067.096	03/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågsen- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries
1403.036.108	02/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc - added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågensen
1383.032.038	02/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements
1363.030.004	01/19/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements - added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann
1327.023.118	01/05/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList....)
1295.057.130	12/04/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget)
1218.040.121	11/21/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements 1 removed (intuition) - V1.2 of 'SearchIn»Libraries.guide«
1175.025.061	11/08/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 07 45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements - V1.1 of 'SearchIn»Libraries.guide«
1130.033.073	10/29/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 06 61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements
1069.058.133	10/14/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 05 142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements 3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)
930.075.097	09/25/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 04 134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements 2 removed (dis; joy;)
	NEW	- own section of OS Libs
798.011.243	09/16/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 03 100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements 14 removed
	NEW	- ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.059.???	09/06/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 02 17 added + 59 updates
695.104.???	08/27/96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - not released - 232 added + 104 updates

```

466.112.???      08/xx/96      - release 01
                                   - 340 added + 112 updates

126.000.???      xx/xx/xx      - release 00
                                   126 entries

```

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

      |   |   |
      |   |   -- Supplements since last version
      |   ----- Updates since last version
      ----- Number of entries

```

1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system thats more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```

68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991

```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hågensen:

```

>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-(

```

```

"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has
a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time
on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files,
it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."

```

BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?
I would be grateful if you can tell me the size of this

actual libraries.

1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions.
But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library«) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

[-]	Danish/Dansk	- not available at this moment
[*]	English	
[-]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[*]	French/Français	
[*]	German/Deutsch	
[-]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[*]	Italian/Italiano	
[-]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[*]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[*]	Polish/Polski	
[-]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[*]	Serbian/Srpski	
[-]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[-]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[-]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please.
So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder

E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)
 WWW: http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko
 IRC: age on #leipzig
 its an german speaking channel, but also non-german
 speaking people are welcome
 http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter

other projects:

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font_eng.lha	- different FinalWriter-Macros for Font-Output - english
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha	- different FinalWriter-Macros for Font-Output - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf_eng.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »Input Several« - english
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad_eng.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha« - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha	- Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter - german
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha	- Templates for FinalWriter - german
Aminet - comm/www/1stLinkChecker.lha	- the first local and external link checker on the Amiga - english
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha	- facts and results about Formula One - german
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha	- facts and results about Formula One - german
Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga devices
Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga datatypes
Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga libraries

1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas
 E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com

NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »versionlibrary file full« and if possible, use also "DVC" V2.6 by Roger Hågensen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

1.10 What I used?

Roger Hågensen	- "DVC" V2.6 - check the version and update any kind of file - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha
Amiga Technologies	- "C:Version xxx.library file full"
Chris Naas	- "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries) - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries) - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
Heiko Schröder	- "LibExtr.rexx" (an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx - not released
Heiko Schröder	- "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2 - released with this Guide

1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB

68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				
asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)				
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters				
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts				
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1
commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange				
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs				
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library (Outline)	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1
icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3

(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)

Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.

iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1

Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files

info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3

(Not Provided After OS 1.3)

Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench

locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1

lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
------------------	------	-------	------------	--------

Used by: CD 32 software

mathffp.library

(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)

mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	"	"	"	OS 3.1

nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
---------------------	------	-------	------------	--------

Used by: CD32 software

realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip: ARexx support modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright: William S. Hawes				
Descrip: main ARexx Modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000

V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000

V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000

V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000

V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000

V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~

- Idea and text by -  
Mike Hendren                      C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.12 Numbers

| Library                                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                            |       |                |            |
| 020-8-1x1.library                                | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library                                | 8372  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library                             | 3096  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library                             | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library                               | 3084  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library                               | 3080  | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                             |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha  |       |                |            |
| 6581SID.library                                  | 15960 | 1.1            | (02.08.93) |
| Copyright: Barricade Software                    |       |                |            |
| Descrip: for playing C64 music                   |       |                |            |
| Author: Bent Nielsen                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: TheA64Package                           |       |                |            |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/      |       |                |            |
| 68040.library                                    | 84736 | 43.1           | (05.02.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt      |       |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                   |       |                |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?                 |       |                |            |
| Descrip: dummy 68040.library for 060 support     |       |                |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/             |       |                |            |
| Aminet (24) - biz/p5/68060_V43_1c.lha            |       |                |            |
| 68040.library                                    | 392   | 60.1           | (08.12.95) |
| Copyright: Z. Urwani                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader              |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                         |       |                |            |
| Available:                                       |       |                |            |
| Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>    |       |                |            |
| 68040dummy.library                               | 692   | 43.0           | (05.02.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt      |       |                |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                   |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/68060_V43_1c.lha |       |                |            |

68060.library                      102572                      43.1      (05.02.98)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)  
 Descrip:    68060 support library  
 Used by:    Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/  
             Aminet (24) - biz/p5/68060\_V43\_1c.lha

## 1.13 a

| Library                                                           | Size  | Latest version       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| a2410key.library                                                  | 1760  | 1.0      (08.02.94)  |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)            |       |                      |
| Descrip:    disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver |       |                      |
| Used by:    EGSA2410Driver                                        |       |                      |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha             |       |                      |
| aa<xxxxxxx>.library                                               |       |                      |
| aap.library                                                       | 2912  | 1.1      (26.04.97)  |
| Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)             |       |                      |
| Used by:    STWeb                                                 |       |                      |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha                  |       |                      |
| abbs.library                                                      | 0     | 0.2                  |
| Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng                                      |       |                      |
| Used by:    ABBS and related tools                                |       |                      |
| Available:                                                        |       |                      |
| Info by:    Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                |       |                      |
| accounts.library                                                  | 2672  | 37.6      (01.10.94) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                     |       |                      |
| Used by:                                                          |       |                      |
| Available:                                                        |       |                      |
| Info by:    John Deker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)                   |       |                      |
| Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)                      |       |                      |
| adpro.library                                                     | 98240 | 3.29      (27.05.94) |
| Copyright: ASDG                                                   |       |                      |
| Used by:    ADPro                                                 |       |                      |
| Available: with ADPro                                             |       |                      |
| Info by:    Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>         |       |                      |
| AEDoor.library                                                    | 1128  | 2.7      (18.05.96)  |
| Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)                 |       |                      |
| Used by:    NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS                    |       |                      |
| Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha                    |       |                      |
| Docs:       Yes                                                   |       |                      |
| aeplugin.library                                                  | 14400 | 1.0      (18.05.96)  |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                   |       |                      |
| Used by:    ArtEffect (Demo)                                      |       |                      |
| Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha               |       |                      |

---

|                          |       |     |            |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| ae_angle.library         | 10244 | 1.0 | (24.03.97) |
| ae_curve.library         | 9980  | 1.0 | (05.04.97) |
| ae_display.library       | 14960 | 1.0 | (02.07.97) |
| ae_palette.library       | 8232  | 1.0 | (05.04.97) |
| ae_plugin.library        | 23092 | 1.0 | (02.05.97) |
| ae_pluginpreview.library | 9152  | 1.0 | (17.04.97) |
| ae_toolbutton.library    | 4000  | 1.0 | (21.02.97) |

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com  
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Aminet (21) - biz/haage/ArtEffect213\_D.lha

|             |       |     |            |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|
| ahi.library | 13920 | 1.5 | (14.03.96) |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)  
 Descrip: obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")  
 Used by: AHI  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha  
 Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

|            |       |       |            |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ak.library | 10084 | 34.12 | (04.10.91) |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|

Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

|            |       |       |            |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ak.library | 19380 | 38.22 | (06.05.94) |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|

Name: ak\_gen0  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

|            |       |       |            |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ak.library | 22756 | 35.85 | (29.03.93) |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|

Name: ak\_gen1  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

|              |      |      |            |
|--------------|------|------|------------|
| akcc.library | 5564 | 35.1 | (08.01.92) |
|--------------|------|------|------------|

Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library

Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| akccplus.library | 7688 | 37.7 | (27.11.97) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Available: Aminet (23) - util/cli/akcc.lha

|              |      |      |            |
|--------------|------|------|------------|
| akcc.library | 7992 | 37.6 | (06.09.96) |
|--------------|------|------|------------|

Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library

Used by: AKCC

---

Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 11768 6.21 (28.03.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 32196 47.0 (20.02.98)  
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 0 47.0 (20.02.98)  
 Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/net/AMarquee1\_47.lha

ambosdata.library 16672 7.0 (09.11.97)  
 amboscgi.library 28076 1.40 (13.11.96)  
 ambosgui.library 234096 25.0 (09.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

amigaflight.library 1256 1.2b (12.06.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library 62932 34.11 (09.08.93)  
 Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with  
 OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

amigametaformat.library 3180 7.7  
 Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de)  
 (http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha  
 Docs: Yes

amigancp.library 0 6.2 (17.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

---

---

```

amigancp.library                20716                6.2    (17.08.97)
Note:        68020+
Copyright:   Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
Used by:     AmigaNCP
Available:   Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???
Info by:     Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

Amiga_AGA.library                19828                1.1    (04.12.95)
Available:   Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha
Amiga_ECS.library                24320                1.1    (04.12.95)
Copyright:   Inline Services
Used by:     Aurora
Available:   Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amipx.library                    17504                1.1    (07.02.98)
Copyright:   G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)
Descrip:     IPX support for the Amiga
Used by:
Available:   Aminet (24) - comm/net/amipx111.lha

amis.library                     9984                DVC= 1.5
                                           ID=1.05    (17.09.97)
Copyright:   Willem Mestrom
Used by:     AMIS
Available:   Aminet (23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library                     46948                2.00
Copyright:   Mandarin Software
Used by:     AMOS and related programs
Available:   with Amos packet
              Aminet ( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha
              Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
              Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha
              Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha
              Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha
              Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha
              Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha
              Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha
              Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha
              Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha
              Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha
              Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
              Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha
              Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha
              Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean_Sharples/
              Saar 649

an<xxxxxxx>.library

analyser.library                 11192                2.0
Copyright:   Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
Descrip:     analyse files and estimate their types
Used by:     DD
Available:   Fish 907
Docs:       Yes

animation.library                21516                1.0

```

---

Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

|                     |       |       |            |
|---------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| anubis.library      | 33592 | 2.143 | (25.07.95) |
| anubisroute.library | 5952  | 1.06  | (16.05.95) |
| anubistools.library | 15288 | 2.89  | (07.06.95) |

Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

ap<xxxxxx>.library

|                |      |     |  |
|----------------|------|-----|--|
| Apache.library | 9984 | 2.6 |  |
|----------------|------|-----|--|

Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

|              |       |     |            |
|--------------|-------|-----|------------|
| apig.library | 61220 | 3.1 | (01.03.92) |
|--------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Descrip Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/..  
 ..FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634  
 Docs: Yes

|                     |      |       |            |
|---------------------|------|-------|------------|
| applauncher.library | 3948 | 37.02 | (04.10.94) |
|---------------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
 Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

|                    |       |        |            |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| appmanager.library | 43948 | 38.102 | (19.11.96) |
|--------------------|-------|--------|------------|

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| apptek.library | 63440 | 1.0 | (18.09.97) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)  
 Used by: Aladdin  
 Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

---

ApT<xxxxxxx>.library

archive.library 14240 3.7

Copyright:

Used by: ObjectArchive

arexxport.library 13396 37.27 (06.05.96)

Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)

Descrip: easy addition of ARexx ports to programs

Used by: AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron

Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/EZCron.lha

Aminet(24) - util/time/EZCron.lha

Aminet(13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha

Docs: Yes

ARexxTools.library 0

Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)

Used by:

arexx\_asl.library 0 1.0 (??.??.??)

Copyright:

Descrip: lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library 9848 31.0 (01.10.87)

Note: System 1.1

Available: Fish 123

arp.library 17100 39.1 (04.09.89)

Note: System 1.3

Available: Aminet(16) - comm/bbs/TA1\_22.lha

Aminet(17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha

Aminet(19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha

Aminet(20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha

Aminet(21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha

Aminet(23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha

Aminet(24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/...

...Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library 12436 40.2 (07.02.93)

Note: System 2.0+

Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne

Descrip: ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)

Used by: too many programs to list !!!

Available: Aminet(10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha

Aminet - util/libs/arp40\_2.lha

Saar 538

Supp by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

ASDG-GPIB.library 0 21.3

ASDG-Low-mem.library 900 10.0 (10.06.87)

Copyright: ASDG Incorporated

Used by: FAM

Available: Fish 325  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library 9368 1.1 (26.11.93)  
 Copyright: Paul Reeves  
 Used by: AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library 8916 1.6 (08.08.97)  
 Name: NewAslLib  
 Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>)  
 Descrip: file and font requesters  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 22816 42.4B (12.11.96)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@iestn.inet.it)  
 Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
 obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 43476 42.0 (07.07.95)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk  
[smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl](mailto:smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ASL\_42.0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ASPIG.library 0 1.1  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

assassin.library 3396 1.0 (09.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library 1884 3.3 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Used by: AStart  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha

asx.library 0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: ASX controlling  
 Used by:

asyncio.library 3312 39.2 (06.09.97)  
 Copyright: Martin Taillefer,

---



```

Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
               o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
               o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by: AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
         OptyCDPlayer
Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
           Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
Docs:     Yes

atari.library          0                      1.1
Copyright:
Used by:

atxsys.library         18884                  7.32  (12.09.97)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

austex.library         17564                  5.180 (09.11.96)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

AutoPoint.library     20668                  DVC= 0.1
                                           ID= 1.0   (19.11.97)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmBoS
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

avdb.library          40492                  2.2   (???.???.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library         8400                   1.45  (20.01.98)
Copyright: Guide Mersmann
Used by:   AView
Available: Aminet (24) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library          25696                  2.2   (08.07.96)
Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
Used by:   Laplace
Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha
Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library     9108                   1.1   (???.???.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library       7232                   3.21
Copyright: Austex Software

```

---

Used by: SetBuffers

ax-edit.library 17040 1.51  
 Copyright: Mack Lifeguard  
 Descrip: Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

## 1.14 b

| Library                                                 | Size  | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| B52.library                                             | 7548  | 1.0a           | (01.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)           |       |                |              |
| Used by: BeastV1                                        |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha          |       |                |              |
| backstab.library                                        | 2876  | 1.0            | (06.12.93)   |
| Copyright: Sami Vaarala                                 |       |                |              |
| Used by: Games                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha        |       |                |              |
| Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha                   |       |                |              |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                 |       |                |              |
| balance.library                                         | 1896  | 1.0            | (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                             |       |                |              |
| balance.library                                         | 1552  | 1.0            | (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                       |       |                |              |
| balance.library                                         | 1552  | 1.0            | (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                       |       |                |              |
| balance.library                                         | 1552  | 1.0            | (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                       |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)     |       |                |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)            |       |                |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                        |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha            |       |                |              |
| basic.library                                           | 36016 | DVC= 17.0      |              |
|                                                         |       | ID= 1.7        | (22.02.94)   |
| Copyright: Jürgen Forster                               |       |                |              |
| Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)                      |       |                |              |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)   |       |                |              |
| Supps by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de) |       |                |              |
| bas_runtime.library                                     | 0     | 2.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Forster                               |       |                |              |
| Used by: Cursor                                         |       |                |              |
| Available:                                              |       |                |              |
| Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)   |       |                |              |
| BBS.library                                             | 45192 | 2.870          | (09.03.97)   |
| Copyright:                                              |       |                |              |

Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

bbsread.library 126904 5.63 (22.11.97)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/thor/bbsread\_update.lha  
 bbsreadcnv2.library 24860 3.24 (29.04.95)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library 0  
 Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
 bdsocket.library  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library 3556 3.0 (30.05.96)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library 1720 37.1 (07.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bfbplay<xxxx>.library

bgui.library 123588 41.8 (20.01.97)  
 Note: 68000 / OS 2.0  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf\_mpl1.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_vc13.lha

bgui.library 121576 41.8 (20.01.97)  
 Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: many programs !!!  
 Available: WWW - <http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/>  
 Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/mail/iris.lha

BigNum.library 15012 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68040

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)  
 Descrip: fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions  
 Used by: KillPrime  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

```

bitmap.library          3300          1.4   (10.05.95)
  Used by:   Zoom_v1.5,
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha
bitmap.library          3216          1.4   (10.05.95)
  Copyright: Stefano Reksten
  Used by:   BServer
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha
             Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha

blitzblank.library      5436          9.0   (12.05.95)
  Note:      68000
blitzblank.library      5120          9.0   (12.05.95)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Thomas Börkel
  Used by:   BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)
  Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha
             Aminet(16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library      14016         3.7   (19.12.93)
  Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)
  Used by:   Bars & Pipes Professional
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/

boards.library          592           1.0   (14.04.96)
  Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   shows Expansion Boards by the name
             decodes product and manufacturer ID
  Used by:   ExpName
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha
  Docs:      Yes
  Supps by:  Richard Körber - (Author)

boards.library          11852         2.17  (24.01.98)
  Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)
  Descrip:   shows Expansion Boards by the name
  Used by:   ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector
  Available: Aminet(24) - util/libs/board217.lha
  Docs:      Yes

bone.library            46948         2.0
  Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)
  Used by:   BackBone - Game Creator
  Available: Aminet(23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet(24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha

Bootblock.library       3324          3.1   (24.06.93)
  Copyright: Johan Eliasson
  Descrip:   Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
             File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
  Used by:   Virus-Programs
  Available: Aminet( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
             Aminet(10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha
             Aminet(11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
             Aminet(12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet(14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha

```

---

Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC\_III100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

|                                                               |        |       |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| box.library                                                   | 1156   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |        |       |            |
| box.library                                                   | 1116   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| box.library                                                   | 1116   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| box.library                                                   | 1120   | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)           |        |       |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                  |        |       |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                              |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                 |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| boxer.library                                                 | 28820  | 1.0   |            |
| Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology                          |        |       |            |
| Used by: Syncro Express V3.0                                  |        |       |            |
| Available: With Syncro Express packet                         |        |       |            |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)           |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1784   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1464   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1464   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| brightness.library                                            | 1468   | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                             |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)           |        |       |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                  |        |       |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                              |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                 |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| bsdsocket.library                                             | in RAM | 2.0   | (22.03.96) |
| Copyright:                                                    |        |       |            |
| Used by: Miami 1.1a                                           |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha                |        |       |            |
| Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de) |        |       |            |
|                                                               |        |       |            |
| bsh.library                                                   | 66336  | 0.98c | (06.12.92) |
| Note: OS1.2+                                                  |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Gary Brant                                         |        |       |            |
| Used by: BSH                                                  |        |       |            |

---



```

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
            Aminet(12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
            Aminet(14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
            Aminet(15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
            Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
            Aminet(18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
            Aminet(20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

CAGReg.library                38                ??
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:

calculus.library              4744                37.3    (15.09.95)
Copyright:
Used by:  NewEdit, Calculus
Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha

camd.library                  16744                37.14    (01.04.93)
Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;
            Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner
            David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce
Descrip:  provides a general device driver for MIDI data
Used by:  Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha
            Aminet(21) - mus/edit/camd.lha
            Aminet(24) - mus/midi/PlayMF_VU.lha

cando.library                  193684                3.8    (17.01.95)
Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.
Descrip:  Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.
Used by:  CanDo, GCBDruck, GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBAdresse,
            FinalTable, CCB, AmiTCPHelper and many more ...
Available: Aminet(13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
            Aminet(14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
            Aminet(15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha
            Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3_1.lha
            Aminet(19) - gfx/misc/XLToolKitGUI.lha
            Aminet(20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha
            Aminet(21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha
            Aminet(22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha
            Aminet(23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
            Aminet(24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
            Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library              61052                1.0
Available: Aminet(10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha
            Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha
            Aminet(18) - util/boot/Password1_2.lha
            Aminet(19) - misc/math/convertor.lha
            Aminet(20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha
            Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha
            Aminet(23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1_0.lha
            Aminet(24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
            German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library              61065                1.0
Copyright:

```

Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAadresse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cb8-1x1.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 cb8-1x2.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)  
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by: VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet(21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library 82072 3.0 (02.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet(20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet(24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

cclib.library 33328 3.0 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
 Fish 399  
 Docs: Yes

cddevplay.library 3468 1.1 (29.12.96)  
 Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
 Used by: Mui-CD  
 Available: Aminet(18) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha  
 Aminet(19) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library 10095 1.1 (08.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library 7936 37.1 (23.12.96)  
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
 http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrress)  
 Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom  
 Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei  
 Available: Aminet(18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0  
 Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)  
 Used by: MusicManIII  
 Available: Aminet(12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha  
 Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha  
 Aminet(15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet(16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet(17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet(19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet(21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet(22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet(23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)

---



```

Copyright: Mark de Jong
Descrip   : Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)
Used by   : Jean
Available:
Docs      : No
Info by   : Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library          6168                1.0    (???.???.98)
Copyright: Omnipresence
Descrip   : Support library for CGI scripts
Used by   : AWS (Amiga Web Server)
Available: http://www.omnipresence.com

cgxbootpic.library   34704                41.7    (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; AmigaOS3.1
cgxbootpic.library   0                    41.7    (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; Boot3.1
cgxbootpic.library   34704                41.7    (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; CyberGraphX
cgxbootpic.library   0                    41.7    (16.08.97)
Note:      68020; Lightning
cgxbootpic.library   36372                41.7    (16.08.97)
Note:      PPC
Copyright: phase5 digital products
Used by:   Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d
Available: ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3
           Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r69f.lha

cgxmpeg.library      51224                41.10   (24.06.97)
Note:      68020
cgxmpeg.library      49700                41.10   (24.06.97)
Note:      68040
cgxmpeg.library      48248                41.10   (24.06.97)
Note:      68060
Copyright: phase5 digital products
Used by:
Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41_10u.lha

cgxsystem.library    176064                41.19   (20.02.98)
Note:      68020
cgxsystem.library    0                    41.19   (20.02.98)
Note:      68040
cgxsystem.library    0                    41.19   (20.02.98)
Note:      PPC
Copyright: phase5 digital products
Descrip:   CybergraphX V3 system library
Used by:   Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3
           Aminet - biz/p5/cgxv41_r69f.lha
Docs:      yes
Info by:   Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>
           kbr@shelter.commo.de (Kai Radewald)
           Michele Berionne <berionne@flashnet.it>

cgxvideo.library     6248                  41.10   (06.10.97)
Note:      68020
cgxvideo.library     6248                  41.10   (06.10.97)

```

---

Note: 68040  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Descrip: CybergraphiX V3 support library  
 Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxv41\_r69f.lha  
 Docs: yes

ChaosPro.library 48184 3.30 (01.03.97)  
 Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060  
 Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
 Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha

chat.library 0  
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available:

chunkysupport.library 34004 31.12 (08.11.97)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

CIA.library 0 39.1  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip routines for allocating the CIA devices  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cinemaausgabe.library 5660 1.1  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 cinemaausgabe.library 5168 1.1 (27.02.94)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cint.library 81264 37.8 (31.05.95)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

circle.library 7372 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 circle.library 1520 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu  
 circle.library 2916 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 circle.library 1540 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

---

---

|                                                     |       |             |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| clboard.library                                     | 11892 | 18.0        | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner         |       |             |              |
| Used by: ConnectLine                                |       |             |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha     |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| client.library                                      | 11296 | 1.9         | (25.07.96)   |
| Copyright: Stefano Reksten                          |       |             |              |
| Used by: BServer                                    |       |             |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| clist.library                                       | 0     | ??          |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                       |       |             |              |
| Descrip: routines for working with character-lists  |       |             |              |
| Used by:                                            |       |             |              |
| Available:                                          |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| cllog.library                                       | 3268  | 6.2         | (22.10.95)   |
| clmacro.library                                     | 2176  | 3.1         | (22.10.95)   |
| clmidb.library                                      | 8200  | 9.0         | (07.06.97)   |
| clonline.library                                    | 20996 | 5.0         |              |
| clsystem.library                                    | 5148  | 11.0        | (07.06.97)   |
| clutil.library                                      | 31356 | 64.0        | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner         |       |             |              |
| Used by: ConnectLine                                |       |             |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha     |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| cl_<xxxxxxx>.library                                |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| cmail.library                                       | 57076 | 4.0         | (04.09.97)   |
| cnet.library                                        | 23424 | 4.3         | (04.09.97)   |
| cnet4.library                                       | 7804  | 4.3         | (04.09.97)   |
| cnetgui.library                                     | 1032  | 4.3         | (04.09.97)   |
| cnetmail.library                                    | 57076 | 4.0         | (20.01.98)   |
| Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)          |       |             |              |
| Used by: cnet4demo                                  |       |             |              |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha    |       |             |              |
| Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha               |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| Copyright:                                          |       |             |              |
| Used by: ScatterBrain                               |       |             |              |
| Available:                                          |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| codage.library                                      | 3636  | 0.23        | (04.03.94)   |
| Note: OS 3.0+                                       |       |             |              |
| Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)              |       |             |              |
| Used by: ScatterBrain                               |       |             |              |
| Available: Saar 793                                 |       |             |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha          |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| coder.library                                       | 2936  | 7.34        | (06.08.94)   |
| Copyright: Norbert Tausch                           |       |             |              |
| Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)                |       |             |              |
| Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library          |       |             |              |
| German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/         |       |             |              |
|                                                     |       |             |              |
| color.library                                       | 6684  | DVC= 1989.0 |              |
|                                                     |       | ID= 1.0     | (???.???.89) |

---

```

Copyright: DissiDents
Used by:    DaVinci, Spectrogram
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
           Fish 348
           Kick 436
           Saar 172

color.library          6612          1.0    (???.???.89)
Copyright: DissiDents
Used by:    DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Fish 440
           Kick 337
           Saar 402

color_fx.library       4068          40.1    (03.09.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:    Sir Chris

commodities.library    14532         4.4    (07.04.87)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Fish 087

compress.library       1884          1.0    (???.???.91)
Copyright: Bryan Ford
Used by:    VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)
Available: Kingdoms of England II
Info by:    Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

con.library            5764          DVC= 31.0
                                   ID=  2.0    (31.10.91)
Copyright: Bjørn Reese
Descrip:    run time reentrant library
Used by:    several applications
Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha
           Fish 587
Docs:       Yes
Supps by:   "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>
           Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

config.library         2956          3.0    (12.10.96)
Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)
Descrip:    make accessing config files particularly easy
Used by:    TileFall (Game))
Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall114.lha
           Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall115.lha

configFile.library     9576          2.19   (01.10.97)
Note:       generic 68k (alpha version)
Available: Aminet (23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha

configFile.library     9344          2.19   (01.10.97)
Note:       68020+
Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)

```

```

Descrip:  makes accessing config files particularly easy;
           easy handle of config files
Used by:  misc programs
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha
Docs:     Yes

conhandler.library          7100                36.17  (12.12.90)
conhandlerlib.library      4164                1.0    (25.04.87)
Copyright: William Hawes
Descrip:  an obsoletly console handler
Used by:  ConMan
Available: Fish 426
           Saar 386

console.library            0                    ??
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:  graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows
Used by:
Available:

contrast.library           2016                1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68000
contrast.library           1680                1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
contrast.library           1680                1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
contrast.library           1680                1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:  sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library         14088               40.2   (27.03.95)
Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
           Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
Descrip:  support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
Used by:  Wzonka-Lad
Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
Docs:     Yes

convolve.library           2492                1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68000
convolve.library           2148                1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
convolve.library           2148                1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
convolve.library           2152                1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:  sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

cpublit.library            10444               2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

```

---

Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha

crc.library 2108 0.10 (09.09.91)  
 Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amok 058

crm.library 8808 4.30 (09.02.94)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha  
 Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha  
 Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed\_34.lha  
 Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha

crm.library 10148 5.9 (18.11.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables  
 and Data Files  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

crypt.library 2348 3.14 (22.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

crypt\_fast.library 2132 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

crypto.library 1344 1.1 (21.06.91)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reith  
 Descrip: data coding  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 297

CWrite.library 4992 1.31 (22.07.92)  
 Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)  
 Used by: Terminal programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha  
 Saar 587  
 Docs: Yes

cyberext.library 57684 42.786 (03.11.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1a.lha

---

|                                                            |        |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| Cybergfx_r3d.library                                       | 3204   | 40.2   | (26.03.95) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |        |            |
| Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX                              |        |        |            |
| Available: with CyberGFX-Software                          |        |        |            |
| Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha                       |        |        |            |
| cybergl.library                                            | 131196 | 39.12  | (31.08.97) |
| Note: 68030                                                |        |        |            |
| cybergl.library                                            | 132532 | 39.12  | (31.08.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                |        |        |            |
| cybergl.library                                            | 131704 | 39.12  | (31.08.97) |
| Note: 68060                                                |        |        |            |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                         |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha         |        |        |            |
| cybergraphics.library                                      | 9476   | 40.163 | (13.11.96) |
| Note: non standard library                                 |        |        |            |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)       |        |        |            |
| Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library                   |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha             |        |        |            |
| cybergraphics.library                                      | 127472 | 40.105 | (17.02.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha         |        |        |            |
| cybergraphics.library                                      | 127928 | 40.107 | (25.02.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                               |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha         |        |        |            |
| cyberintuition.library                                     | 5696   | 40.34  | (09.12.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha         |        |        |            |
| cyberintuition.library                                     | 5732   | 40.34  | (09.12.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                               |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha         |        |        |            |
| cyberlayers.library                                        | 2884   | 40.8   | (02.01.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha         |        |        |            |
| Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha                    |        |        |            |
| cyberlayers.library                                        | 2912   | 40.8   | (02.01.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                               |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha         |        |        |            |
| cyberncg.library                                           | 58876  | 40.71  | (27.04.96) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |        |            |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43                        |        |        |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |        |            |
| Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>                 |        |        |            |
| cyberprobench.library                                      | 12676  | 42.16  | (11.08.97) |
| Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com) |        |        |            |
| Used by: ProBench                                          |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha      |        |        |            |

## 1.16 d

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

das<protocol>.library

datamaster.library 6860 2.0 (05.05.97)

Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)  
Descrip: data recognition  
Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library  
Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha  
Aminet - util/libs/datamaster\_lib.lha  
Docs: Yes

datatypes.library 32748 45.5 (17.02.98)

Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)  
Descrip: replacement for the original datatypes.library  
Used by: System; FinalExecute  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/dtypes455upd.lha  
Docs: Yes

date.library 94788 33.297 (29.01.98)

Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)  
Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations  
Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc  
TimeText.mcc  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha  
Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)

date.library 9916 2.9 (27.12.95)

Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;  
andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)  
Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1\_3 dont need it anymore  
Used by: PhoneCost  
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_1.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbplayer.library 15380 1.0 (02.03.98)

Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)  
Descrip: Digi Booster replayr as shard library  
Used by: DBPlayer  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)

Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)  
Used by: DBTools  
Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha  
Docs: Yes

dctv.library 27960 4.6 (???.???.94)

Note: unregistered version  
Copyright: C Gerrist  
Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System  
Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII  
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha  
Docs: Yes

---



---

```

dctv_R3D.library          0                      40.0
  Copyright: RealSoft
  Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"
  Used by:
  Available: With Real3D

ddd.library                66660                  0.8004 (12.01.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmigaE
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/e/capus3.lha

debox.library              3500                    1.7   (01.10.90)
  Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library              19240                   3.11  (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Norbert Puschel
  Used by:   MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library              4228                    5.0   (??.??.94)
  Copyright: Frank Watzl
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library          0                      0.0   (??.??.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   YoWB
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library           26892                   35.237 (20.02.93)
  Note:      Obsolete because of XFD.library
  Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann
  Used by:   Some virus checkers
  Available: Fish 948
             German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Saar 718
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha
             Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library             9802                    0
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip:   public amos library
  Used by:   Road_Inside
  Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library            19320                   1.0   (21.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Eclipse

```

---

Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

demo.library 1376 33.10 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl  
 Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library 6332 1.6 (25.02.95)  
 dentsyst.library 1168 2.0 (07.05.95)  
 Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.  
 Used by: DentEd (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

destracker.library 25652 3.0 (18.12.93)  
 Copyright: Darren Schebeck  
 Descrip: library for playing music modules  
 Used by: DES\_Tracker  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha  
 Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES\_Tracker.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library 83912 2.515 (25.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dirk Federlein  
 Used by: DFA  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA\_26.lha ???  
 Info by: Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library 37412 3.0 (04.08.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;  
 grazgur@tellurian.com.au)  
 Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)  
 Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library 16220 38.7 (30.10.96)  
 Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)  
 Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no;  
 kenneth@norconnect.no  
 http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)  
 Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,  
 graphics, disc and file access and more  
 Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/rexx/MiamiOnOff.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/DFunc38\_7.lha  
 Docs: Yes

DG<xxxxxx>.library

dialog.library 43656 1.0 (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)  
 Descrip: automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 551  
 Docs: Yes

dicecache.library 9268 DVC= 1.0  
 ID= 3.58 (30.01.94)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial  
 Available: with Dice3.0 packet  
 Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice\_3\_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library 0 ?.  
 Copyright: Digisoft  
 Used by: Macro68

digitafont.library 140464 2.0  
 digitaintellifont.library 1608 2.0  
 digitapostscript.library 1608 2.0  
 digitatruetype.library 1608 2.0  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: Wordworth 5/6  
 Available: With Wordworth packet  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library 16500 37.9 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MasterMind96  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library 7356 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS1.3  
 dignet.library 13044 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS2.0+  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)  
 Descrip: support serial network  
 Used by: MidiMon  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Din.library 2744 DVC= 36.0  
 ID= 1.0 (07.09.90)  
 Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)  
 Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 429  
 Fish 414  
 Docs: Yes

dis.library 21436 1.22 (25.05.93)  
 Used by: DisKey  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey\_3.0\_Preview\_3/  
 dis.library 15036 1.4 (29.11.90)  
 Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey  
 Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Disassemble.library 24816 1.0 (06.08.89)  
 Copyright:

---

```

Descrip:    68000 disassembler routines
Used by:
Available:  Fish 240
Docs:      Yes

disc.library          6900          1.0    (16.08.97)
Note:        68000
disc.library          2520          1.0    (16.08.97)
Note:        68020 + fpu
disc.library          3820          1.0    (16.08.97)
Note:        68040 + fpu
disc.library          2536          1.0    (16.08.97)
Note:        68060 + fpu
Copyright:  Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

Dised.library         2620          0.3    (???.???.90)
Copyright:  Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
Descrip:    editor functions
Used by:
Available:  Fish 348

diskcode.library      5044          4.1    (14.01.91)
Copyright:  Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.
Used by:    Project_D 2.0
Available:  German 118 - libs/

diskcontroller.library 0            38.004
Copyright:
Used by:

diskfont.library      17988         41.1    (09.11.92)
Copyright:
Used by:    System
Descrip:    a replacement for C='s »diskfont.library«
Available:
Info by:    Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

dither.library        7484          2.0    (25.09.95)
Copyright:
Used by:    TPaint
Available:  Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library          45516         3.0    (27.10.97)
Available:  Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha
dito_english.library  10716         2.4    (15.02.97)
dito_español.library  11820         2.4    (15.02.97)
dito_italiano.library 28212         2.4    (15.02.97)
dito_latinum.library  10856         2.4    (15.02.97)
Copyright:  Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)
            Ingo Paulsen
Used by:    DITO, FastSpanish
Available:  Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha
Info by:    alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

```

---

```

DJH2.library                                8856                                DVC= 86.0
                                           ID= 1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

docma.library                                50096                                1.2    (28.06.97)
Note:      68000

docma.library                                49964                                1.2    (28.06.97)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)
Used by:   DocMa
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library                              28932                                1.2    (24.06.97)
Note:      68000

docmafr.library                              28888                                1.2    (24.06.97)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)
Descrip:   filerequester like asl (can patch asl)
Used by:   DocMa
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library                             41824                                2.4    (24.03.96)
Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;
                                           http://www.msen.com/~crandall)
Used by:   PlayFKiss, Iconian
Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
Icons/Iconian/libs/

door_io.library                              3928                                1.0    (26.01.95)
Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasus.north.de;
                                           mac@nasus.ohz.north.de;
                                           mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)
Descrip   : shared library that simplifies i/o operations in
           BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;
           You are able to input strings and wait for incoming
           exec-messages in parallel in one task;
Used by   : gore, planetwar (bbs online games)
Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha
Docs      : Yes
Supps by  : Alexander Haarer - (Author)

dopus.library                                168732                                63.16  (???.???.97)
Copyright: Jonathan Potter
Descrip:   Directory Opus main library
Used by:   Directory Opus
Info by:   Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

Dorex.library                                0                                    1.5
Copyright: Jonathan Potter
Descrip:   Directory Opus ARexx support library
Used by:   Directory Opus

```

---

```

dos.library                433                ??
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  routines for managing data streams
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 012

dospath.library            2664                1.0    (25.08.96)
  Copyright: Stefan Becker
  Descrip:  handle path list
  Used by:  Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/
               Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
               ..ScreenTab/Libs/
               Amiga Special CD - libs/
               Aminet(14) - util/libs/dospath.lha
               Aminet(16) - util/time/Mayland.lha
               Aminet(15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha
               Aminet(17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
               Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
               Aminet(19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha
               Aminet(20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha
               Aminet(22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha
               Aminet(23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha
               Aminet(24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha

downloader.library        16888                3.1    (21.05.93)
  Used by:  FinalCopyII

downloader.library        15854                3.1    (19.10.93)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:  FinalWriter
  Available: with FinalWriter packet

dpblit.library            3408                1.0
dpcpu.library             8984                1.0
  Info by:  Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
dpcpublt.library          8984                1.0
  Copyright: Electronic Arts
  Used by:  DPaintV (Demo)
  Available: with DPaintV packet
               Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha
               German 374 - libs/

dpkernel.library          22012                0.9    (???.11.97)
  Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)
  Used by:  GMS (Games Master System)
  Available: Aminet(23) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha

dragdrop.library          44192                1.0    (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)
  Used by:  Burn It Demo
  Available: Aminet(23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha

DRE.library               5784                10.40   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)
  Used by:  Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools
  Available: Aminet(15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha
  Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

```

---

---

```

dreamdoor.library          4384          7.0    (29.10.97)
  Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson
  Used by:   DayDream
  Available: Aminet(23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library              17220          1.3    (29.09.88)
  Available: Fish 220
             German 424 - DNET/libs/
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library              10328          1.3    (29.09.88)
  Copyright: Matthew Dillon
  Used by:   DNet
  Available: Kick 138
             Fish 168
  Docs:      Yes

ds.library                15248          37.1    (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   easy database creation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library               8836          39.1    (19.04.97)
  Note:      68000

dsm.library               8832          39.1    (19.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97
             (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)
  Descrip:   shared library which provides programmers with an easy
             interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine
  Used by:   LibSuck
  Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library        14524          1.0    (???.12.89)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:   scaleable fonts for VLT
  Used by:   VLT
  Available: Fish 668
             Saar 402
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library             38628          1.0    (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
             & others
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

dwbmp.library             10448          1.0
dwjpeg.library            70352          1.0
dwpcx.library             9904          1.0
dwtarga.library           9828          1.0
dwtiff.library            16060          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Designworks2.0

```

---

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

dynamic.library 0 36.1  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading  
 Used by:

## 1.17 e

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| eagui.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15208 | 3.1            | (15.11.94) |
| Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)<br>Frank Groen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha<br>Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| easygadgets.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24460 | 2.498          | (03.12.95) |
| Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| Used by: EasyRexx, Recall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha<br>Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha<br>Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| easyfft.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5448  | 2.0            | (15.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| easyfft.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3792  | 2.0            | (15.07.97) |
| Note: 68020+ & fpu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Descrip: library to do spectrum analizing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| easylife.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2764  | 1.2            | (21.09.94) |
| Copyright: Paul Hickman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: AMOS and related tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha<br>Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha<br>Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha<br>Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha<br>Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha<br>Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha<br>Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha<br>Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha<br>Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview21libeta.lha<br>Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha<br>Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha<br>Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha |       |                |            |



easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)  
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)  
Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
Docs: No  
Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS<xxxxxx>.library

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
Used by: EGSPlus  
Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
Used by: Emerod  
Available: <http://www.wordbench.com/dfd/emerod.html>  
Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Emerod5\_ud.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
Used by: Empire (Game)  
Available: Fish 357  
Kick 313  
Saar 225  
Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 3860 6.0  
Copyright: Jim Drew  
Used by: Emplant

---

---

emulation.library                      34772                      40.326 (18.03.98)  
Copyright: VillageTronic  
Author:     A. Kneer & T. Abt  
Used by:    Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
          <http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

endicor.library                        10872                      3.40 (07.03.96)  
Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
Used by:    EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
Available: Endicor Technologies  
Info by:    Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

enforcement.library                    1588                      4.0 (07.03.96)  
Note:       68040 only version  
Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
Used by:    AXF-64  
Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

envoy.library                          16640                    37.30 (31.03.95)  
Copyright: IAM  
Used by:    Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
Available: with Envoy 2.0  
Info by:    Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library                     9284                      40.1 (17.08.95)  
Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
Used by:    EnvoyARexx  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha  
          Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library                           4192                      1.0  
epul.library                           1564                      1.0  
Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
                                      jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)  
Descrip:    compression library  
Used by:    DiskExpander  
Available: with DiskExpander packet;  
          Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
          Megahits 3 - Libs/  
          Megahits 4 - Libs/  
          Fish 858

errormsg.library                      15132                    4.2 (05.02.95)  
Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.  
Used by:    Rescale  
Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1  
Info by:    Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library                          16802                      0  
Copyright: DJThunder  
Descrip:    public amos library  
Used by:    Road\_Inside  
Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
          Amiga Special CD - libs/

---

---

```

everyday.library          24368                6.0    (01.04.97)
  Note:      68000
everyday.library          24028                6.0    (01.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
everyday.library          19128                6.0    (01.04.97)
  Note:      68020 + FPU
  Copyright: Mathew Wilson
  Used by:   EverydayOrganiser
  Available: Aminet(19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

example.library           888                  37.31  (18.03.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
                                         Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
                                         ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
  Fidonet:   2:2457/350.18
                                         http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
  Docs:      Yes

Exec.library              0                    40.10
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

Exec.library              26068                3.18  (01.02.97)
  Note:      68000
Exec.library              26188                3.18  (01.02.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines to manage the System resources
  Used by:   AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library         0                    40.2
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   routines for handling expansion slots
  Used by:   System

explode.library           1876                DVC= 6.0
                                         ID= 6.0.64  (28.10.91)
  Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer
  Descrip:   decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by:   Imploder, MagicFileRequester
  Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha
                                         Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha
                                         Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha
                                         Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha
                                         Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha
                                         Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha
                                         Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha
                                         Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha
                                         Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha
                                         Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha
                                         Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha
  Amiga Format 10 - libs/
  German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha

```

---

Saar 342  
Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)

Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@uscetoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
(based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)

Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
Last Update; now its »identify.library«  
Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ  
Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 DVC =1.1  
ID= 1.01 (29.01.95)

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)

Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version  
Copyright: Extacy  
Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library 28736 1.41 (14.03.91)

Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
Used by: ADInlay  
Available: Saar 656  
Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
German 251 - ADInlay/  
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library 1792 1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
Used by: Vivid 24  
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

## 1.18 f

| Library                                                             | Size | Latest version  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| flgp.library                                                        | 2516 | 35.4 (22.08.97) |
| Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)                    |      |                 |
| Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/flgplib.lha                           |      |                 |

Aminet (21) - game/misc/F1GP\_Ed.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/misc/F1GP\_Ed.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha

FAME.library 12756 5.0 (23.11.97)

Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)  
 Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)

Used by: Fame

Available: Aminet - util/libs/fame???.lha

Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

farprint.library 1960 1.0 (27.12.90)

Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche

Used by: FarPrint

Available: Saar 076

Fish 325

fastcall.library 1868 1.0

Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche

Descrip: ARexx Lib for FastCall

Used by: FastCall

Available: Saar 436

Docs: Yes

fastcall2.library 0 2.3

Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche

Descrip: modem communication support library

Used by:

fastgraphics.library 1752 37.9 (05.09.95)

Copyright: Jesper Skov

Used by: FrexxEd

Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

Aminet (10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library 1460 40.48 (16.03.98)

Copyright: VillageTronic

Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt

Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

<http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

fastscan.library 10052 101.5 (05.12.91)

Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)

Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext

Used by: DR (a dir clone)

Available: Saar 493

Docs: Yes

fastsincos.library 8252 2.0 (01.09.94)

Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)

Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos

Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/

Aminet - util/libs/fastsincos2.lha

Docs: Yes

fc<xxxxxxx>.library

fcbbbs.library 0 2.2

Copyright: M.Brückner

Descrip: BBS support library

Used by:

fgl.library 8148 DVC= 12.5  
ID= 2.00 (12.05.97)

Copyright: Gotti Michel

Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire

Available: Aminet (21) - biz/misc/cibils200.lha

Aminet (23) - biz/misc/CompteBanc213.lha

fifo.library 3160 38.4 (18.12.96)

Copyright: Matt Dillon

Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de

<http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html>)

Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
ixemul.library's /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm

Available: Aminet - ????.lha

ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*

Docs: yes

Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

FileID.library 25056 7.10 (18.05.96)

Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)

Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents

Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/fame\_install.lha

Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha

Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/proidl3.lha

Aminet (18) - util/sys/mv\_os2.lha

Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha

Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha

Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Aminet (22) - util/sys/2b\_mv\_os2.lha

Aminet (23) - util/sys/2bmvos2.lha

Aminet (24) - util/sys/2b\_mv\_os2.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)

Copyright:

Used by: Cd2Guide

Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha

Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)

Copyright: Bjørn Reese

Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus

Available: Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)

Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas

Used by:

Available: Fish 150

---

Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by: WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

Flow.library 0 4.3  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (??..10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Docs: No

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (??..??..97)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
               - (ralf@stack.nl);  
               http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/;  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
 Docs: Yes

FPU.library 3760 20.0 (20.03.88)  
 Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz

---

Descrip: Support library for FPU's  
 Used by:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

|                                                     |      |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| frame.library                                       | 1292 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |     |            |
| frame.library                                       | 1240 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| frame.library                                       | 1240 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| frame.library                                       | 1236 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |     |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |     |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |      |     |            |

freeanim.library 188 40.29 (01.04.94)  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: simulated freeanim.library  
 Used by: Idhan; InstallKit  
 Available:  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

|                                                            |     |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| freeanim.library                                           | 396 | 40.9 | (11.08.95) |
| Name: SimFreeAnim.library                                  |     |      |            |
| Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz                                   |     |      |            |
| Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool         |     |      |            |
| Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)                             |     |      |            |
| Available:                                                 |     |      |            |
| Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org> |     |      |            |
| Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>                              |     |      |            |

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

|                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| ftp.library                                                                                                        | 15612 | 16.3 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| ftp.library                                                                                                        | 0     | 16.3 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Descrip: FTP protocol                                                                                              |       |      |              |
| Used by: IBrowse                                                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |       |      |              |
| Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>                                                                      |       |      |              |

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

fw<xxxxxxx>.library

|             |       |        |            |
|-------------|-------|--------|------------|
| fye.library | 41132 | 37.316 | (10.03.93) |
|-------------|-------|--------|------------|

---



Copyright:  
 Used by: ViewTek 2.0+  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.19 g

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| gadget.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39012 | 39.13 (16.07.94) |
| Note: OS 1.3<br>Copyright: Steffen Gutmann<br>Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase<br>Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha<br>Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha<br>Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha<br>Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha<br>Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha |       |                  |
| gadlib.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37660 | 3.0 (26.01.94)   |
| Copyright: Anthony<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net><br>Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                  |
| gadoutline.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 2.4              |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                  |
| gadoutline.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 2.4              |
| Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)<br>Descrip: GUI layout library<br>Used by: PSM<br>Available:<br>Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                                                                                                       |       |                  |
| gadtools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 40.4 (24.05.93)  |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines<br>Used by: System 2.xx+<br>Supps by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                  |
| gadtoolsl3.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 32164 | 34.23 (03.07.93) |
| Name: gadtoolsl3.library<br>Copyright: ??? Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)<br>Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, FlGP-Ed, mod2midi3<br>Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia_9.lha<br>Amiga Format 10 - libs/<br>Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL_1a.lha<br>Aminet (24) - dev/lang/nrcobol_1c.lha                 |       |                  |
| gadtools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 52956 | 34.1 (04.03.93)  |
| Name: gadtools34.library<br>Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                  |

Used by: abk2mod  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
 Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library 17272 39.4 (02.04.93)  
 Name: GTX\_LIB  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
 Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library 13648 37.10 (28.09.97)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library\_dbg 23448 37.10 (28.09.97)  
 Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
 Staffan Hamala  
 Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
 Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
 under development from us)  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
 Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
 HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
 home page;

games.library 6520 1.0 (25.05.96)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
 Used by: GamesMaster  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library 20528 1.0 (07.10.96)  
 Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Christian Stieber  
 Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,  
 AUISG conforming games  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.1 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
 Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0

Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker  
 Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

gaudio.library 76240 1.482 (03.11.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1a.lha

GB<xxxxxxx>.library

GDARexxSupport.library 15216 2.0  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw  
 Available: with ProDraw packet  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
 Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

genlock.library 4964 2.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: with Neptun Genlock ???  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: USI  
 Used by: Anubis  
 Available: Saar 418

giraffe.library 102268 1.1b (14.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Giraffe  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glow.library 1872 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)  
 GMS\_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)  
 GMS\_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)  
 GMS\_mailer\_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)  
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

---

---

|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|
| golded.library                                                                                                     | 2264  | 38.0     | (20.07.96)   |
| Copyright: Dietmar Eilert                                                                                          |       |          |              |
| Used by: GoldEd V4                                                                                                 |       |          |              |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oeche.de)                                                               |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| GoldDisk.library                                                                                                   | 30580 | DVC= 2.0 | version= 1.0 |
| Copyright: GoldDisk                                                                                                |       |          |              |
| Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet                                                                                |       |          |              |
| Info by: Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>                                                             |       |          |              |
| Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>                                                                               |       |          |              |
| Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>                                                                           |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| goldenbyte.library                                                                                                 | 3372  | 1.21     | (24.02.97)   |
| Copyright: H. Röhricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)                                                                |       |          |              |
| Used by: WBMenu'97                                                                                                 |       |          |              |
| Available: with WBMenu                                                                                             |       |          |              |
| Amiga Special 6/7 Disc                                                                                             |       |          |              |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                                                                           |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| gopher.library                                                                                                     | 12068 | 16.3     | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |          |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha                                                                    |       |          |              |
| gopher.library                                                                                                     | 0     | 16.3     | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |       |          |              |
| Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)                                                                         |       |          |              |
| Descrip: Gopher protocol                                                                                           |       |          |              |
| Used by: IBrowse                                                                                                   |       |          |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |       |          |              |
| Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>                                                                      |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| gotcha.library                                                                                                     | 35280 | 6.0      | (???.10.96)  |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |          |              |
| gotcha.library                                                                                                     | 34996 | 6.0      | (???.10.96)  |
| Note: 68030+                                                                                                       |       |          |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |       |          |              |
| Used by: Gotcha                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| Available: Aminet(16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha                                                                     |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| graffiti.library                                                                                                   | 3064  | 1.0      | (12.11.96)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)                                                    |       |          |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |       |          |              |
| Available: Aminet(22) - gfx/board/pnmview_grf.lha                                                                  |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| graffity.library                                                                                                   | 0     | 6.47     | (23.09.95)   |
| Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                       |       |          |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |       |          |              |
| Available:                                                                                                         |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| graphics.library                                                                                                   | 0     | 40.24    |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                      |       |          |              |
| Descrip: Graphic routines                                                                                          |       |          |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
|                                                                                                                    |       |          |              |
| graphics3D.library                                                                                                 | 31988 | 10.13    | (22.03.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |          |              |

---

|                       |                                                                                                             |       |              |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| graphics3D.library    | 23172                                                                                                       | 10.13 | (22.03.98)   |
| Note:                 | 68020+                                                                                                      |       |              |
| Copyright:            | p.biancalani@mbox.match.it                                                                                  |       |              |
| Used by:              |                                                                                                             |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha                                                                           |       |              |
| grayscale.library     | 1780                                                                                                        | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68000                                                                                                       |       |              |
| grayscale.library     | 1484                                                                                                        | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68020 + fpu                                                                                                 |       |              |
| grayscale.library     | 1456                                                                                                        | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68040 + fpu                                                                                                 |       |              |
| grayscale.library     | 1460                                                                                                        | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68060 + fpu                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Copyright:            | Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                                                    |       |              |
|                       | Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                                                |       |              |
| Used by:              | sFilter                                                                                                     |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                                                                          |       |              |
| grottenosound.library | 816                                                                                                         | 33.0  | (24.12.96)   |
| Copyright:            | Nicky                                                                                                       |       |              |
| Used by:              | Grotte                                                                                                      |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha                                                                       |       |              |
| gtdrag.library        | 9316                                                                                                        | 2.10  | (27.06.97)   |
| Copyright:            | Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)                                                                      |       |              |
| Descrip:              | drag&drop features for gui-applications                                                                     |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (22) - dev/gui/gtdrag2_10.lha                                                                        |       |              |
| Docs:                 | Yes                                                                                                         |       |              |
| gtlayout.library      | 107120                                                                                                      | 43.6  | (14.12.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68000 Generic                                                                                               |       |              |
| gtlayout.library      | 0                                                                                                           | 43.6  | (14.12.97)   |
| Note:                 | 68020-060                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Copyright:            | Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;<br>o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org) |       |              |
| Descrip:              | GUI library                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Used by:              | too many programs !!!                                                                                       |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Miami30GTL.lha                                                                       |       |              |
| gts.library           | 9968                                                                                                        | 9.5   | (24.03.96)   |
| Note:                 | OS 2.04+                                                                                                    |       |              |
| Copyright:            | Lorenzo Succi                                                                                               |       |              |
| Used by:              | Interferia                                                                                                  |       |              |
| Available:            | Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha                                                                       |       |              |
|                       | Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha                                                                       |       |              |
| gui.library           | 46948                                                                                                       | 2.0   | (???.???.96) |
| Copyright:            | Lorenzo Succi                                                                                               |       |              |
| Used by:              | SerialPrefs_1.0                                                                                             |       |              |
| Available:            | Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...<br>...Workbench/serialprefs_2.4                           |       |              |
|                       | Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha                                                                    |       |              |
|                       | Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha                                                                    |       |              |
|                       | Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha                                                                    |       |              |
|                       | Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha                                                                    |       |              |

Aminet(20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| guienv.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 31768 | 37.6       |            |
| Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)                                                                                                                            |       |            |            |
| Used by: GUIEnvironment System                                                                                                                                                    |       |            |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |            |
| guifront.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 45300 | 38.1       | (27.08.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |            |
| Used by: AmiCheck                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/misc/amicheck1_80.lha                                                                                                                                 |       |            |            |
| guifront.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 45024 | 38.1       | (27.08.95) |
| Note: 68020 ???                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |            |
| Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                                                                                             |       |            |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 8.5        | (31.12.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 38180 | 8.5        | (31.12.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 8.5        | (31.12.97) |
| Note: 68060                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 8.5        | (31.12.97) |
| Note: FPU                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |            |
| Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;<br><a href="http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery">http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery</a> ) |       |            |            |
| Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |            |
| Available: <a href="http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html">http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html</a>                                                        |       |            |            |
| Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>                                                                                                                 |       |            |            |
| gwin.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 52508 | DVC=1991.0 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | ID= 1.0    | (17.11.91) |
| Copyright: Howard C. Anderson                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |            |
| Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C                                                                                                                                       |       |            |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |            |
| Available: Fish 571                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |            |

## 1.20 h

| Library                                                                                                                          | Size | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                                                                            |      |                |            |
| halt.library                                                                                                                     | 3500 | 2.0            | (10.06.95) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br><a href="mailto:fasten@informatik.bonn.edu">fasten@informatik.bonn.edu</a> ) |      |                |            |
| Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete<br>you can delete it, use instead the queue.library                               |      |                |            |
| Used by: Shutdown                                                                                                                |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh                                                                                       |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                        |      |                |            |
| Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)                                                                                            |      |                |            |

```

ham8_r3d.library              7824              1.1      (16.03.94)
Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;
                        konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha
Docs:      Yes

hame.library                  0                  5.1
Copyright: Pete Patterson
Used by:

hardblock.library             17180              1.2      (07.06.92)
Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)
Descrip:    Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard
Used by:    HBTool
Available:  Saar 722
            Megahits 3 - Libs/
            Fish 708
Docs:      Yes

harlequin.library             1256              11.2     (14.01.93)
Copyright:
Used by:    Picasso ?
Info by:    "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

hbasic2.library               53644              9.2      (01.06.94)
Copyright: HiSoft
Used by:    HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort
Available:  AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
            Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
            Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
            Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha
            Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
            Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha

HBBSCommon.library           21692              1.0      (07.11.96)
Name:       HBBSCommon.library AllU1
HBBSCommon.library           80900              1.0      (31.10.96)
Name:       HBBSCommon.library All
HBBSNode.library             17268              1.0      (15.11.96)
Name:       HBBSNode.library AllU2
HBBSNode.library_debug       97384              1.0      (31.10.96)
Name:       HBBSNode.library All
Copyright:  Deluxe Software Ltd.
Used by:    Hydra_BBS
Available:  Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall_U2.lha & Hydrall.lha

hdmem.library                 3972              2.0      (01.09.92)
Note:       its unregistered version
Copyright:  Stefan Rompf
Used by:    HDMem
Available:  Fish 740
            Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha
Docs:      Yes

helloworld.library           684              40.1     (29.06.94)
Copyright:

```

```

Descrip:   Test programming
Used by:   EasyLibs
Available: Saar 747
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library           6344           0.1
Copyright:
Used by:   Karludo

hgrexxsupport.library  4996           DVC= 18.7
                                   ID=  1.2   (18.07.94)
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
Descrip:   scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit
           at a time
Used by:   UMS
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/
Info by:   Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736           4.10   (08.11.97)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   CyberShow
Available: with CyberShow
Info by:   Joachim Vollmar - <jochim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760           2.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   PhotoAlbum
Available: with PhotoAlbum
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

hhsgiokey.library       0             2.0
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   -HHsFastLoader-.gio
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library         85224           3.3    (19.11.94)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   EGS-TV
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library     48944           DVC= 1988.6
                                   ID=  1.06   (03.11.89)
Copyright: Hisoft
Used by:   Hisoft Basic
Available: Aminet (20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha

HotHelp.library         105704          3.00   (14.02.94)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
Descrip:   nonlicensed version
Used by:   FLM2.15, MIPRIC
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha
           Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha
           Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha
           Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha
           Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha
           German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

```

---



---

```

HotHelp.library          105704          3.00  (14.02.94)
  Descrip:  official version ???
  Used by:  Foreign Language Master (FLM)
  Available: Aminet(14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha
HotHelp.library          104960          3.00  (14.02.94)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
  Descrip:  licensed version
  Used by:  Maxon C++
  Available: HotHelp developer packet
               Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)
  Info by:  Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library         41948           1.1   (24.09.92)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:  Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x
  Info by:  Sir Chris
  Supp by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgbliitter-spz.library   51380          42.3   (08.08.97)
  Note:     special Merlin version
hrgbliitter-uni.library   51520          42.3   (08.08.97)
  Note:     universal Merlin version
hrgcardsys.library       9268           42.4   (21.07.96)
hrgemu.library           110396          42.22  (11.08.97)
hrgrender.library        35628           42.8   (08.08.97)
hrgsystem.library        56012           42.14  (13.02.97)
hrtool.library           52892           44.339 (03.11.97)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:  ProBench
  Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha
               Aminet(24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha

hr_r3d.library           0              40.0
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card
  Used by:  Real3D

http.library             18488           16.3   (???.???.97)
  Note:     68000
http.library             0              16.3   (???.???.97)
  Note:     68020+
https.library            19060           16.3   (???.???.97)
  Note:     68000
https.library            0              16.3   (???.???.97)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl
  Used by:  IBrowse
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:  Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

hui.library              47048           5.2    (10.02.96)
  Copyright: Tim Teulings
  Used by:  Write
  Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
               AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/

```

---

**1.21 i**

| Library                                                                                                            | Size   | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| i2c.library                                                                                                        | 1596   | 39.4           | (11.05.97)   |
| Name: i2c.library.card                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)                                                                            |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                                                                                        | 1688   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)                                                                             |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                                                                                        | 1664   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser                                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (c't)                                                                                |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                                                                                        | 1676   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser2                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)                                                                   |        |                |              |
| i2c.library                                                                                                        | 1676   | 39.4           | (18.10.96)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser3                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)                                                                       |        |                |              |
| Copyright: W. Nöker                                                                                                |        |                |              |
| Used by: VideoText5.41                                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha                                                                   |        |                |              |
| IAs.library                                                                                                        | 0      | ?.?            |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |                |              |
| Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines                                                                           |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |        |                |              |
| ibamitcp.library                                                                                                   | 2400   | 12.0           | (28.02.97)   |
| ibas225.library                                                                                                    | 1964   | 12.0           | (28.02.97)   |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 136300 | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |                |              |
| Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>                                                                      |        |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                        |        |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                  |        |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                  |        |                |              |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 16.0           | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                                                  |        |                |              |
| ibssl.library                                                                                                      | 156888 | 6.136          | (01.07.97)   |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |        |                |              |
| Used by: IBrowse                                                                                                   |        |                |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |        |                |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                 |        |                |              |
| ibconfig.library                                                                                                   | 20308  | 5.0            | (18.05.96)   |
| Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>                                                                               |        |                |              |
| ibinfo.library                                                                                                     | 24320  | 3.0            | (25.04.96)   |
| ibprefs.library                                                                                                    | 41864  | 0.2            | (26.04.96)   |
| Note: FPU version                                                                                                  |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |        |                |              |
| Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version                                                                              |        |                |              |
| Available: With commercial IBrowse packet                                                                          |        |                |              |

Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library 14412 9.1 (10.09.96)

Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.

Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more

Used by: IBrowse 1.1

Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library 5688 40.1

Copyright:

Descrip: routines for manipulating icons

Used by: System

Available: Aminet(10) - game/shoot/duck.lha

icon.library 1071551 1.0 (28.03.96)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: AROS

Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

identify.library 21824 9.2 (22.03.98)

Note: 68000

identify.library 21796 9.2 (22.03.98)

Note: 68020

Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de

<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Descrip: replacement of »expname.library«

identifies system, boards, alerts and functions

Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP\_ShowConfig,  
EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...

Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha

Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha

<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>

Docs: Yes

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)

Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;

<http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle>;

move@irc on #germany)

Used by: AudioEd

Available: Aminet(15) - text/print/audioed.lha

Aminet(17) - text/print/audioed.lha

German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/

Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1f (06.10.96)

Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)

Note: special Frodo library

Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)

Used by: Easy1541

Available: Aminet(16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

Aminet(17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 0 4.2

Copyright:

Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3

Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files  
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690  
 Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 1814309 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: AROS  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 421 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5  
 Copyright: Missoftware computing  
 Used by: PC2Am  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/PC2Am308.lha  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
 Amok 082  
 Fish 836

---

---

Kick 437  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha  
 Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

imppro.library                      10520                      5.10    (10.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library                        1576                      7.100  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board  
 Available: with AT Surfer Package  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library                        0                        34.3    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

InfraRed.library                    5456                      34.5    (???.???.94)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available:  
 Info by: MSchusterEhst@t-online.de - (Martin Schuster)

ini.library                         6224                      2.0    (10.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
 Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide  
 Available: Fish 948  
 Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library                  34208                      3.1    (08.06.93)  
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
 Descrip: Music module playing Library  
 Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus  
 Available: Aminet(11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
           Aminet(12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha  
           Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
           Aminet(19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
           Aminet(20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
           Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha  
           Aminet(23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha  
           Aminet(24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
           German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library                43548  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library                    3228                      0.1    (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:

---

Available: Fish 348

|                                                     |      |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| interpolate.library                                 | 2192 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |     |            |
| interpolate.library                                 | 1868 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| interpolate.library                                 | 1868 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| interpolate.library                                 | 1872 | 1.0 | (28.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |     |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |     |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha        |      |     |            |

  

|                                                                                                                  |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| intoids.library                                                                                                  | 17604 | 1.0 | (12.02.97) |
| Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)                                                                 |       |     |            |
| Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making things slow for small integer values |       |     |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                         |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha                                                                    |       |     |            |

  

|                                                                      |       |     |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| intuisup.library                                                     | 44152 | 4.7 | (21.10.92) |
| Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit                                         |       |     |            |
| Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3 |       |     |            |
| Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3                                                |       |     |            |
| Available: Fish 782                                                  |       |     |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                             |       |     |            |

  

|                                      |      |     |  |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| intuisupport.library                 | 2100 | 1.1 |  |
| Copyright: Michael Hoffmann          |      |     |  |
| Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList     |      |     |  |
| Available: Fish 862                  |      |     |  |
| Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha |      |     |  |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                   |      |     |  |

  

|                                                                              |      |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| io.library                                                                   | 6468 | 0.8 | (21.06.95) |
| Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58) |      |     |            |
| Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc..)            |      |     |            |
| Used by: LCD_102                                                             |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD_102.lha                               |      |     |            |

  

|                                                |      |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| isam.library                                   | 8912 | 1.03 | (28.11.93) |
| Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software |      |      |            |
| Descrip: DataBase functions                    |      |      |            |
| Used by: ISam                                  |      |      |            |
| Available: Fish 953                            |      |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                      |      |      |            |

  

|                                          |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| ISup.library                             | 35792 | 1.16 | (12.03.90) |
| Copyright:                               |       |      |            |
| Used by: AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)           |       |      |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com) |       |      |            |

  

|                                                                           |   |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| IV24_R3D.library                                                          | 0 | 40.0 |  |
| Copyright:                                                                |   |      |  |
| Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card |   |      |  |

---

Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

ixemul<processor>.library

ixnet<processor>.library

## 1.22 j

| Library                                                  | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                    |       |                |            |
| jam.library                                              | 17580 | DVC= 1992.0    | (??.??.92) |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                      |       |                |            |
| Used by: Emplant                                         |       |                |            |
| Available:                                               |       |                |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)             |       |                |            |
| jammal.library                                           | 15848 | 1.93           |            |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                |       |                |            |
| Used by: JamMail                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha           |       |                |            |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                      |       |                |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                |       |                |            |
| janus.library                                            | 0     | 33.1           |            |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                            |       |                |            |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                      |       |                |            |
| jhextras.library                                         | 2860  | 37.58          | (06.10.93) |
| Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi          |       |                |            |
| Fidonet : 2:220/861)                                     |       |                |            |
| Used by: ByteFilter                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Fish 953                                      |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |                |            |
| jlib2.library                                            | 4868  | 2.0            | (??.??.89) |
| Copyright: John Everett                                  |       |                |            |
| Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries     |       |                |            |
| Used by: Amiga Basic                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 085                                      |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |                |            |
| joystick.library                                         | 752   | 1.3            | (21.03.90) |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de) |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Joystick routines                               |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                 |       |                |            |
| Available: Fish 378                                      |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |                |            |
| js_tools.library                                         | 23476 | 37.264         | (10.05.95) |
| Copyright: J. Schmitz                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: Write                                           |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha        |       |                |            |

**1.23 k**

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Size   | Latest version   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                  |
| karma.library<br>Copyright: Christopher Naas<br>Used by: KarmaPaint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6176   | 1.0              |
| kcx.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 885                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5664   | 2.5 (20.06.93)   |
| kd_freq.library<br>Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)<br>Descrip: extensive file requester<br>Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy<br>CheckBox, FinalCalc<br>Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha                                                                                                                             | 87272  | 5.7              |
| keymap.library<br>Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps<br>Used by: System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0      | 37.2             |
| krsnake.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by: KRSNAke (Game)<br>Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha<br>AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9012   | 1.012 (16.11.95) |
| ksort.library<br>Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org<br>Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;<br>ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com<br>Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18<br>http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/<br>Descrip: quicksort algorithm<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha<br>Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author) | 2300   | 34.1 (01.01.93)  |
| KWReq.library<br>Copyright:<br>Descrip: requester toolkit lib<br>Used by:<br>Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9412   | 1.0 (13.07.90)   |
| KWSpell.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 110852 | 1.1 (28.11.91)   |

---



**1.24 I**

| Library                                                                                     | Size | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                       |      |                |            |
| launcher.library                                                                            | 3396 | 41.9           | (05.02.96) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                               |      |                |            |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8                                                                     |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                                         |      |                |            |
| Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                                                    |      |                |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/                                                  |      |                |            |
| layers.library                                                                              | 0    | 37.7           |            |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                               |      |                |            |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping            |      |                |            |
| Used by: System                                                                             |      |                |            |
| lh.library                                                                                  | 2864 | 1.8            | (16.12.90) |
| Copyright: Holger P. Krekel                                                                 |      |                |            |
| Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;                                                      |      |                |            |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;                                                              |      |                |            |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                                             |      |                |            |
| Descrip: data compression system                                                            |      |                |            |
| Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha                                             |      |                |            |
| Aminet(12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha                                                          |      |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                                                     |      |                |            |
| Amok 079                                                                                    |      |                |            |
| dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer                                               |      |                |            |
| Fish 884                                                                                    |      |                |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                          |      |                |            |
| German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/                                                              |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                   |      |                |            |
| line.library                                                                                | 1532 | 1.0            | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                 |      |                |            |
| line.library                                                                                | 1500 | 1.0            | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                           |      |                |            |
| line.library                                                                                | 1496 | 1.0            | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                           |      |                |            |
| line.library                                                                                | 1492 | 1.0            | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                           |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                         |      |                |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                                |      |                |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                                                            |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                                                |      |                |            |
| linereq.library                                                                             | 5680 | 1.0            | (10.11.95) |
| Copyright: Fabio Rotondo                                                                    |      |                |            |
| Used by: LineRequester                                                                      |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha                                                |      |                |            |
| locator.library                                                                             | 2280 | 1.1            | (05.01.96) |
| Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it)                                              |      |                |            |

(<http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html>)

```

Used by: Locator
Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
           Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
           Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
           Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
Docs:      Yes

logic.library          1368          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68000
logic.library          1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
logic.library          1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
logic.library          1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:    sFilter
Available:  Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library         2396          40.4    (10.11.94)
Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
           Claudio Nieder
           Ralf Degner      - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
           and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich
Used by:    OberonV4
Available:  Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

losapr.library         7400          2.0    (25.09.95)
Copyright:
Used by:    TPaint
Available:  Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

```

Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

|                                                                |   |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Macro68.library                                                | 0 | ?? |
| Descrip: main library                                          |   |    |
| Macro68cp.library                                              | 0 | ?? |
| Descrip: floating point processor support library              |   |    |
| Macro68hf.library                                              | 0 | ?? |
| Descrip: special function support library                      |   |    |
| Macro68mp.library                                              | 0 | ?? |
| Descrip: automatic optimization support library                |   |    |
| Macro68op.library                                              | 0 | ?? |
| Descrip: file output support library for uncommon output modes |   |    |
| Macro68ow.library                                              | 0 | ?? |
| Copyright:                                                     |   |    |
| Descrip: interactive optimization support library              |   |    |
| Used by: Macro68                                               |   |    |

macroaudio.library                   52648                   0.93   (20.02.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
                                   <http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Used by: Camouflage  
 Available: Aminet(19) - mus/midi/cam\_deAB.lha  
 Supps by: shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library           19324                   27.7   (21.01.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen\_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)  
 Used by: MadHouse  
 Available: Aminet(24) - util/blank/Madhouse260.lha  
 Info by: Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

maestix.library                   7212                   41.30   (21.02.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
                                   <http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: MaestroPro sound board driver  
 Used by: MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha  
           <http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

mailto.library                   13656                   16.3   (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68000

mailto.library                   0                   16.3   (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by: IBrowse commercial version  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

masovision.library                   69628                   33.103   (19.01.93)  
 Copyright: Steffen A. Mork  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

math.library                   3724                   1.2   (???.???.92)

---

Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math<xxxxxxx>.library

mathador.library 129432 2.9 (13.06.97)

Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by: Mathador  
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library 5100 1.12 (06.12.97)

Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 21844 1.1248 (01.01.98)

mavikey.library 4264 1.125 (10.11.97)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/board/MaVi1\_0T1a.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)

Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbmisc.library 16604 2.0 (13.05.97)

Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha

mcx.library 12860 1.1 (12.02.95)

mcxgui.library 6372 1.1 (12.02.95)

mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)

Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available: Time 389 - MagicCX/

mcpgfx.library 15780 3.2 (22.02.98)

mcpsupport.library 1476 3.2 (22.02.98)

Copyright: ALiENDESIGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha ??  
<http://mcp.home.pages.de/>  
 Info by: Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>

---

```

medplayer.library          19928                      7.0
  Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost
  Descrip:   Library for playing MED modules
  Used by:   MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2
  Available: Aminet          - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
              Aminet (21)    - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha
              Aminet (22)    - mus/play/PtPlay.lha
              Aminet (23)    - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
              Aminet (24)    - docs/mags/saku24.lha

memman.library             1048                      1.0    (04.12.91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;
                          baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)
  Used by:   MultiPlayer
  Available: Aminet (12)    - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha
              Saar      333
              Time   064    - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha

memmanager.library        4764                      3.14   (22.09.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MemManager
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
              Aminet (15)    - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library            0
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:
  Available:

memwatch.library          0                          3      (???.???.89)
  Copyright: Doug Walker
  Descrip:   a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)
  Docs:      Yes

metaxpr.library           12340                      6.5    (29.11.95)
  Note:      68000
  Available: Aminet (20)    - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha
metaxpr.library           11392                      4.0    (12.03.93)
  Note:      68020
  Available: Saar 554
metaxpr.library           10608                      DVC= 5.0
                                              ID= 4.0    (12.03.93)
  Note:      68030
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                          o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                          o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:   XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans
  Available: Aminet (21)    - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha

mfphone.library           48620                      37.33   (02.05.95)
mfview.library            65756                      34.33   (02.05.95)
  Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
  Used by:   MultiFax
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

```

---

---

|                                                     |             |        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| miami.library                                       | in RAM      | 2.0    | (14.08.96)   |
| Used by: Miami 1.1a                                 |             |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miami11a.lha      |             |        |              |
|                                                     |             |        |              |
| miamibpf.library                                    | 7224        | 2.0    | (???.???.97) |
| miamipcap.library                                   | 38312       | 3.0    | (???.???.98) |
| miamisocks.library                                  | 50824       | 2.6    | (???.???.98) |
| miamisslnt1.library                                 | 265512      | 1.2    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse                             |             |        |              |
| Used by: Miami 3.0                                  |             |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Miami30main.lha   |             |        |              |
|                                                     |             |        |              |
| midi.library                                        | 6372        | 7.0    | (21.10.88)   |
| Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music                    |             |        |              |
| Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann                        |             |        |              |
| Used by: Music Tools                                |             |        |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/            |             |        |              |
| German 349 - libs/                                  |             |        |              |
| Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha              |             |        |              |
| Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha                |             |        |              |
| Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha                |             |        |              |
| Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM_supp.lha                 |             |        |              |
| Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha                      |             |        |              |
| Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha                   |             |        |              |
| Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha                      |             |        |              |
| Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha                      |             |        |              |
| Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha                      |             |        |              |
| Amok 055                                            |             |        |              |
| dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/          |             |        |              |
| Fish 956                                            |             |        |              |
| Kick 445                                            |             |        |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                  |             |        |              |
| Saar 791                                            |             |        |              |
|                                                     |             |        |              |
| miditune.library                                    | 16764       | 37.013 | (15.04.96)   |
| Copyright:                                          |             |        |              |
| Used by: MidiPlay                                   |             |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi_play265b.lha |             |        |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/    |             |        |              |
|                                                     |             |        |              |
| mix.library                                         | 1536        | 1.0    | (19.07.97)   |
| Note:                                               | 68000       |        |              |
| mix.library                                         | 1252        | 1.0    | (19.07.97)   |
| Note:                                               | 68020 + fpu |        |              |
| mix.library                                         | 1252        | 1.0    | (19.07.97)   |
| Note:                                               | 68040 + fpu |        |              |
| mix.library                                         | 1252        | 1.0    | (19.07.97)   |
| Note:                                               | 68060 + fpu |        |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |             |        |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |             |        |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |             |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |             |        |              |
|                                                     |             |        |              |
| mline.library                                       | 91928       | 1.1    | (15.04.96)   |
| Copyright: Hippopotamos Design                      |             |        |              |
| Used by: Hippoplayer                                |             |        |              |

---

Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha

mm<xxxxxx>.library

|                                                      |        |       |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| mmmbrushfx.library                                   | 18152  | 1.0   | (23.07.95) |
| mmmcharts.library                                    | 30120  | 1.0   | (06.12.89) |
| mmmpicfx.library                                     | 59524  | 1.0   | (21.05.95) |
| Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH                       |        |       |            |
| Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)                     |        |       |            |
| Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/                  |        |       |            |
| mmv8.library                                         | 6656   | 11.93 | (18.02.91) |
| Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.                          |        |       |            |
| Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone                         |        |       |            |
| Available: Kick 542                                  |        |       |            |
| Fish 689                                             |        |       |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                   |        |       |            |
| mod2smp.library                                      | 16544  | 0.78  | (27.01.96) |
| Copyright: Hali of oNION                             |        |       |            |
| Used by: Protracker3.61                              |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha |        |       |            |
| Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha            |        |       |            |
| Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha            |        |       |            |
| MoreReq.library                                      | 8160   | 1.83  | (21.02.95) |
| Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)         |        |       |            |
| Used by: Recall                                      |        |       |            |
| Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha                |        |       |            |
| Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha                 |        |       |            |
| motioneffect.library                                 | 9520   | 6.11  | (18.06.96) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH              |        |       |            |
| Author: Henning Friedl                               |        |       |            |
| Used by: MovieShop                                   |        |       |            |
| Available: with MovieShop                            |        |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)         |        |       |            |
| movieshop.library                                    | 5116   | 2.1   | (07.12.95) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH              |        |       |            |
| Author: Claus Bönnhoff                               |        |       |            |
| Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo                          |        |       |            |
| Available: with MovieShop packet                     |        |       |            |
| Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)   |        |       |            |
| mpeg.library                                         | 102008 | 1.00  | (06.07.94) |
| Copyright:                                           |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                             |        |       |            |
| mpega.library                                        | 88360  | 1.0   | (02.11.97) |
| Note: 68020                                          |        |       |            |

---

---

|                                                                         |       |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| mpega.library                                                           | 60888 | 1.0   | (02.11.97) |
| Note: 68020 + FPU                                                       |       |       |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 87320 | 1.0   | (02.11.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                             |       |       |            |
| mpega.library                                                           | 60368 | 1.0   | (02.11.97) |
| Note: 68040 + FPU                                                       |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother); |       |       |            |
| IRC: Tatav)                                                             |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/mpega_library.lha                    |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |       |            |
|                                                                         |       |       |            |
| mpfbw.library                                                           | 10984 | 1.1   | (04.04.94) |
| mpfqwk.library                                                          | 17228 | 1.2   | (30.04.94) |
| Copyright: Jay Rule                                                     |       |       |            |
| Used by: MultiPacker for DLG                                            |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha                       |       |       |            |
|                                                                         |       |       |            |
| MPGui.library                                                           | 35384 | 5.5   | (04.03.97) |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 95248 | 8.2   | (11.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                             |       |       |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 91296 | 7.5   | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                            |       |       |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 96920 | 7.5   | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                             |       |       |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 97000 | 7.5   | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68060                                                             |       |       |            |
| MPImage.library                                                         | 97088 | 7.5   | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68881                                                             |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;                 |       |       |            |
| mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph                                    |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha                              |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |       |            |
| Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>                           |       |       |            |
|                                                                         |       |       |            |
| mpls_patch.library                                                      | 1508  | 1.2   | (23.08.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                             |       |       |            |
| mpls_patch.library                                                      | 1508  | 1.2   | (23.08.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                            |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier                                          |       |       |            |
| Used by: MPLS                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch_1_85.lha                  |       |       |            |
|                                                                         |       |       |            |
| mrt.library                                                             | 4744  | 36.0  | (20.02.93) |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |       |            |
| Used by: AIDE                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha                          |       |       |            |
| Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha                                   |       |       |            |
| Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha                                        |       |       |            |
|                                                                         |       |       |            |
| MsgBase.library                                                         | 4296  | 37.0  | (21.05.92) |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                |       |       |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)                   |       |       |            |
|                                                                         |       |       |            |
| mt.library                                                              | 33032 | 37.74 | (15.01.96) |

---



Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)  
Available: Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mtool.library 13288 DVC= 36.0  
ID= 2.41 (25.09.93)

Available: Saar 774  
Fish 974  
German 272 - MathPlot/

mtool.library 11432 2.2 (03.11.91)

Note: FPU-Version  
Copyright: Ruediger Dreier  
Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support  
Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha  
Docs: Yes  
Supp by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 DVC= 11.0  
ID= 11.1 (15.07.97)

Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)  
Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD  
Available: Aminet(21) - game/role/AmMUD1\_1.lha

MuFS\_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)

Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser  
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
Docs: Yes

Mui<xxxxxxx>.library

multifax.library 88264 34.54 (11.05.95)

Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
Used by: MultiFax  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

MultiPack.library 2580 1.0 (15.10.94)

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>

multipic.library 25304 4.11 (12.08.96)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave  
Used by: MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01  
Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet  
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)  
Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

|                                                             |       |        |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| MultiPort.library                                           | 2180  | 2.0    |            |
| Copyright:                                                  |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                    |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha          |       |        |            |
| MultiReq.library                                            | 10700 | 1.20   | (11.11.92) |
| Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)      |       |        |            |
| Descrip: multitasking-filerequester                         |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                    |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha                  |       |        |            |
| Fish 778                                                    |       |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                   |       |        |            |
| multisnd.library                                            | 14304 | 2.6    | (04.07.96) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                     |       |        |            |
| Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de            |       |        |            |
| http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)                     |       |        |            |
| Used by: MovieShop                                          |       |        |            |
| Available: with MovieShop packet                            |       |        |            |
| Info by: Richard Körber - (Author)                          |       |        |            |
| multiuser.library                                           | 22992 | 39.166 | (30.10.95) |
| Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen                  |       |        |            |
| Used by: MultiUser                                          |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha         |       |        |            |
| multiworks.library                                          | 14392 | 1.0    |            |
| Copyright: Synetic Software - (h_ankermann@mail.netwave.de) |       |        |            |
| Used by: MultiWorks                                         |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw_demo.lha               |       |        |            |
| music.library                                               | 9780  | 1.2    | (04.08.89) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                       |       |        |            |
| Used by: DissiDemos                                         |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha            |       |        |            |
| Fish 307                                                    |       |        |            |
| musicbox.library                                            | 15956 | 38.1   | (02.04.97) |
| Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)       |       |        |            |
| Used by: MusicBox                                           |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha            |       |        |            |
| mvd.library                                                 | 6520  | 34.23  | (27.01.93) |
| Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme                    |       |        |            |
| Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi               |       |        |            |
| Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>                                |       |        |            |
| MVK.library                                                 | 22168 | 3.928  |            |
| Copyright:                                                  |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                    |       |        |            |
| mvmail.library                                              | 5316  | 0.5    | (26.05.97) |
| Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)                  |       |        |            |
| Used by: cnet4demo                                          |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha            |       |        |            |

---

```

mwsupport.library          34336          10.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MaxonWord
  Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

mxm.library                21376          34.14  (01.04.90)
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                    o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                    o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Descrip:   basic support function
  Used by:   KeyMacro, PrintHandler
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)
                    Fish 354
  Docs:      Yes

mylib.library              10408          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9src.lha
                    Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAas.lha
                    Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall1s.lha

```

## 1.26 n

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size  | Latest version  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| netbuff.library                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5656  | 0.1 (21.04.91)  |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand<br>Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices<br>Used by: Sana<br>Available: Fish 540<br>Docs: Yes                                                                  |       |                 |
| netgate.library                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8868  | 5.0 (08.12.96)  |
| Copyright:<br>Used by: NetGate<br>Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha                                                                                                                  |       |                 |
| netsupport.library                                                                                                                                                                                | 8804  | 1.33 (25.10.94) |
| Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)<br>Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMail<br>Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha<br>Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha |       |                 |
| newgad.library                                                                                                                                                                                    | 32596 | 5.2 (09.08.92)  |
| Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)<br>Used by: OSnap<br>Available: Saar 454                                                                                                |       |                 |
| newfmt.library                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3596  | 4.2 (10.01.98)  |
| Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)<br>Descrip: new way to format strings<br>Used by:                                                                                                |       |                 |

Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

|                                                                                              |      |      |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| newicon.library                                                                              | 6764 | 40.2 | (28.12.97) |
| Note: 68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd                                                                   |      |      |            |
| newicon.library                                                                              | 5800 | 40.1 | (09.03.97) |
| Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd                                                                |      |      |            |
| newicon.library                                                                              | 4756 | 40.1 | (25.06.97) |
| Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd                                                                  |      |      |            |
| Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)                                          |      |      |            |
| Used by: NewIcons V3+                                                                        |      |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/">http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/</a> |      |      |            |
| Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>                                              |      |      |            |

newlook.library 0 0.0

Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)

Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you OS 2.0+ look for free

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

|                                           |       |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| nipc.library                              | 41456 | 40.32 | (22.12.94) |
| Copyright: CBM/IAM                        |       |       |            |
| Descrip: damon for Networks, routing etc. |       |       |            |
| Used by: ENVOY                            |       |       |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/        |       |       |            |

|                                                  |      |     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--|
| node.library                                     | 4748 | 1.0 |  |
| Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  |      |     |  |
| Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database         |      |     |  |
| Used by:                                         |      |     |  |
| Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha |      |     |  |

|                                                     |      |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| noise.library                                       | 1828 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |     |            |
| noise.library                                       | 1576 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| noise.library                                       | 1576 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| noise.library                                       | 1576 | 1.0 | (12.02.92) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |     |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |     |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |      |     |            |

|                                                         |      |     |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| nofrag.library                                          | 1640 | 2.3 | (12.04.92) |
| Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development         |      |     |            |
| Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory |      |     |            |
| Used by: View, GadToolsBox                              |      |     |            |
| Available:                                              |      |     |            |
| Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>                       |      |     |            |
| nofrag.library                                          | 1632 | 2.2 | (12.04.92) |
| Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development         |      |     |            |
| Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory |      |     |            |
| Used by: IEditor, GadTools                              |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha           |      |     |            |
| Amok 086                                                |      |     |            |

---

Saar 290

```
noisy.library                2296                1.2    (15.01.90)
  Copyright: W. W. Howe
  Used by:   Game
  Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library      5736                3.3    (22.03.97)
  Copyright: H.-W. Schober
  Used by:   FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight
  Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???
  Info by:   ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>
            Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
```

## 1.27 o

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Size  | Latest version  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| oberonsupport.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by:   Amiga Oberon 3<br>Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)                                                                                                                                        | 14984 | 5.3             |
| OberonSymbols.library<br>Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert<br>Used by:   Amiga Oberon<br>Available: Amok 053                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8588  | 1.44 (16.04.91) |
| ObjectiveGadTools.library<br>Note:      System 2.04+<br>Copyright: Davide Massarenti<br>Descrip:   BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library<br>Used by:<br>Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/<br>Saar 495<br>Docs:     Yes (italian)                                                                   | 79580 | 1.0 (15.10.92)  |
| octamixplayer.library<br>Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost<br>Used by:   OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2<br>Available: Aminet(19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet(20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet(22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet(23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha | 28224 | 7.0             |
| octaplayer.library<br>Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost<br>Used by:   OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2<br>Available: Aminet(19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet(20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet(22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha<br>Aminet(23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha    | 13540 | 7.0             |
| Odin.library<br>Copyright: Peter Ørbæk<br>Descrip:   Process Intercommunication (USENET)<br>Used by:   UseNet<br>Available: Saar 151<br>Docs:     Yes                                                                                                                                            | 4016  | 2.7 (02.09.90)  |
| OnLine.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11880 | 1.05 (07.12.94) |

Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+  
 Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröder - T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Hitliste, Anubis  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

|                   |        |     |            |
|-------------------|--------|-----|------------|
| opal.library      | 100704 | 5.7 | (22.01.95) |
| opalfx.library    | 61580  | 1.3 | (05.01.93) |
| opalfxext.library | 43732  | 1.2 | (06.10.94) |
| opalreq.library   | 36764  | 2.3 | (27.06.95) |

Copyright:  
 Used by: OpalVision  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| OpalVision.library | 15140 | 1.1 | (04.12.95) |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| opal_r3d.library | 7036 | 40.0 | (29.04.93) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)  
 Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA

|                          |        |     |              |
|--------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|
| origmiamisslintl.library | 265292 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|--------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by: Miami 2.0g  
 Descrip: Obsolete  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami2lgmain.lha ???  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| OwnDevUnit.library | 4476 | 3.4 | (19.05.93) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices  
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

## 1.28 p

| Library           | Size | Latest version |
|-------------------|------|----------------|
| PACK_lhst.library | 1344 | 1.0            |
| PACK_runl.library | 1144 | 1.0            |
| PACK_scfl.library | 3592 | 1.0            |
| PACK_scnl.library | 3596 | 1.0            |

Copyright:  
 Used by:

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| packilbm.library | 5852 | 1.9 | (29.01.94) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

pager-support.library                      8772                      1.27    (16.02.97)  
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
           Tor Willy Austerslått - (twa@riksnett.no)  
 Used by:   CyberPager, SMSer  
 Available: Aminet(20) - comm/misc/smser.lha

paladin.library                            12536                      38.151   (03.02.93)  
 Note:       OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)  
 Used by:   MakeCat  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2

parm.library                               24592                      13.8     (16.07.95)  
 Note:       OS2.0+; need icon.library  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Used by:   ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha  
           Aminet(16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha  
           Aminet(17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha  
           Aminet(20) - util/wb/MacFind.lha

parse.library                              0                          37.1     (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:   has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)  
 Used by:   SoftTalk  
 Available:  
 Info by:   rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

patch.library                              14556                      6.145   (14.11.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)  
 Descrip:   Replacement system for exec SetFunction()  
 Used by:   PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,  
           PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library                           17160                      2.5k     (03.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library                          1216                      1.00     (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Hans Bühler  
 Used by:   Palis V1.02  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library                            23524                      5.03     (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 Descrip:   allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching  
 Used by:   MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/  
 Docs:       yes

pcx.library                                6924                      1.0       (28.11.96)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions  
 Used by:   PC\_EMU

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library 9648 1.0 (???.???.97)

Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)

Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden

Used by:

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha

personal\_<xxxxxxx>.library

pfile.library 9804 10.0 (04.04.97)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop

Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet

Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

pgs.library 178848 1.0

pgsrex library 42692 2.0 (27.04.96)

Copyright: Almathera

Used by: Photogenics

Available: with Photogenics packet

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

pgsdemo.library 127432 1.0

pgsse.library 144304 1.0

Copyright:

Used by: Photogenics Demo

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library 0 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;

i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de

<http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/>)

Used by:

Available: not yet

phonepak.library (A2000) 38460 2.5 (29.05.94)

phonepak.library (A3000) 38372 2.5 (29.05.94)

Copyright: Great Valley Products

Used by: PhonePak\_2.5

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

pic.library 2352 16.1 (01.12.88)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber

Used by: Switcher

Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library 22052 2.238 (18.03.98)

Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)

Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt

Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>



---

|                      |      |                      |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Picasso96API.library | 6860 | DVC= 20.0<br>ID= 1.0 |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|

Copyright: MagicSN  
Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D  
this is a special library, not the real  
Used by: Picasso 96 Software  
Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha

|                     |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|
| picasso_3rd.library | 2840 | 40.1 |
|---------------------|------|------|

Copyright:  
Used by: Picasso  
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

|                    |   |                |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| picmanager.library | 0 | ?.? (21.12.95) |
|--------------------|---|----------------|

Used by: Picture Manager professional  
Available: with PM packet  
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

|                   |       |     |
|-------------------|-------|-----|
| picsystem.library | 10712 | 3.0 |
|-------------------|-------|-----|

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Megahits 4 - Libs/

|               |      |                |
|---------------|------|----------------|
| pfile.library | 8672 | 6.0 (18.05.95) |
|---------------|------|----------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Henning Friedl  
Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro  
Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet  
Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

|               |       |                |
|---------------|-------|----------------|
| pfilt.library | 14132 | 5.0 (12.05.93) |
|---------------|-------|----------------|

Copyright: Radical Eye Software  
Used by: AmigaTex  
Available:  
Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

|              |      |                  |
|--------------|------|------------------|
| play.library | 5388 | 1.0 (???.???.95) |
|--------------|------|------------------|

Copyright: SK Soft  
Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
Available: Aminet(15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha  
Aminet(16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

|                  |      |                   |
|------------------|------|-------------------|
| Player61.library | 8032 | 37.001 (25.08.95) |
|------------------|------|-------------------|

Copyright: Petter E. Stokke  
Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
Aminet(10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

|                     |      |                |
|---------------------|------|----------------|
| playerprefs.library | 3432 | 1.0 (13.06.95) |
|---------------------|------|----------------|

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

---

---

playerprefs.library                      173660                      2.8                      (13.03.91)  
 Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
 Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
 Available: with Lemmings 1  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playsid.library                            27992                      1.1                      (19.06.94)  
 Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
           Ron Birk                            - (rbk@ios.se)  
 Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
           Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha  
           Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           German 356 - libs/  
           dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID

playtracker.library                        6668                      1.0                      (26.01.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions  
 Available: Nope  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library                                1100                      1.0                      (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

plot.library                                1056                      1.0                      (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

plot.library                                1056                      1.0                      (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

plot.library                                1052                      1.0                      (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

pmbsonline.library                        1720                      5.0  
 Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library                        544                      95.3                      (05.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Picture Manager professional  
 Available: with PM packet  
           Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  
           Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library                            1976                      33.2                      (05.01.91)  
 Copyright: Luke Wood  
 Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer

---

```
Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha
           Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d_2.lha
           Fish 446
Docs:      Yes
```

```
powerpacker.library          6128          36.10  (28.09.93)
  Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
                             (Fidonet  : 2:292/603.10)
```

```
Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak
Descrip:   PowerPC ASM disassembler library
Used by:   CyberstormPPC; ppc.library
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc
           Aminet(24) - biz/p5/ppc-user_45_17.lha
Docs:     no
```

---

```

ppi040.library                4012                DVC= 68040.0
                                ID=      2.0      ←
                                (??..??..??)

Copyright:
Descrip:   PPI 68040 support library
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
           edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>

ppipc.library                 2644                2.2    (17.04.89)
Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva
Descrip:   Process Intercommunication
Used by:   MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon
Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
           Aminet(12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha
           Fish 711
           Kick 539
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

preferences.library           2912                39.3    (14.10.97)
Copyright: ALiENDESiGN
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de

prefs.library                 9556                36.150  (26.10.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library               13924                2.9     (13.09.97)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

printAssist.library           51112                2.1     (20.10.96)
Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)
Used by:   AdressAssist
Available: Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha

proasmlang.library            684                 1.92    (16.01.97)
Copyright: Daniel Weber
Descrip:   localization support library for OS V38+
Used by:
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha

producer.library              26280                1.53

Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:   Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)

progargs.library              16156                1.2     (08.04.95)
Note:      68000

```

---

---

|                  |       |     |            |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| progargs.library | 16048 | 1.2 | (08.04.95) |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1\_2.lha  
Docs: Yes

|                   |       |      |            |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| project_d.library | 19680 | 36.6 | (14.01.91) |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.  
Used by: Project\_D 2.0  
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

|                    |      |     |  |
|--------------------|------|-----|--|
| prometheus.library | 3664 | 2.2 |  |
|--------------------|------|-----|--|

Copyright: M.Brückner  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

|                    |      |      |            |
|--------------------|------|------|------------|
| protracker.library | 5624 | 37.2 | (20.11.95) |
|--------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

|                   |       |       |            |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| provision.library | 29648 | 35.42 | (12.10.95) |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright: TriTech Developments  
Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha  
Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha  
Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha  
Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha  
Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/  
Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

|                  |      |     |              |
|------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| prtspool.library | 2968 | 0.1 | (???.???.90) |
|------------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
any C or Assembly program  
Used by: PrintSpool  
Available: Fish 463  
Docs: Yes

|               |      |       |            |
|---------------|------|-------|------------|
| ptool.library | 5652 | 2.057 | (01.09.93) |
|---------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)  
Used by: Fortune 2.0  
Available: Saar 649

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| ptreplay.library | 8048 | 6.6 | (20.03.96) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions  
SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha

---

Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.29 q

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                  |       |                |            |
| qa.library                                                             | 60924 | 24.1           | (18.12.92) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                |            |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                         |       |                |            |
| queue.library                                                          | 2836  | 3.2            | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com                       |       |                |            |
| fasten@informatik.bonn.de)                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by |       |                |            |
| several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: ShutDown                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh                                |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| quickdos.library                                                       | 5388  | 1.1            | (21.07.94) |
| Copyright: Alexis Wilke                                                |       |                |            |
| Descrip: library to cache files                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: QuickDos                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha                             |       |                |            |
| Saar 780                                                               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| quicktools.library                                                     | 7012  | 2.46           | (13.04.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                         |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: QuickTools                                                    |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 800                                                    |       |                |            |
| German 344 - QTools/libs/                                              |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| qfont.library                                                          | 10788 | 39.0           | (02.03.93) |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |            |
| Copyright: MKSoft Development                                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                                   |       |                |            |

Available: with FinalWriter packet  
 qfont.library 9992 39.4 (12.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
           Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
           Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
           Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
           Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
           Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
           Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha  
  
 qwemathtrans.library 0 ??  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

### 1.30 r

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Size   | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| r3root.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1932   | 1.0               |
| Copyright: RealSoft<br>Used by: Real3D<br>Available: with Real3D packet<br>Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                                                                                                                  |        |                   |
| rainbow.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10208  | 2.0 (04.04.98)    |
| Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)<br>Used by: RainbowSystem<br>Available: Aminet - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha                                                                                                   |        |                   |
| random250.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1272   | 1.0 (16.06.96)    |
| Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)<br>Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)<br>Descrip: fast sorted linked list library<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha<br>Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha |        |                   |
| rawin.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0      | 1.22 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)<br>Descrip: linemode editing handling<br>Used by: TelSer, UMS<br>Available:<br>Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net><br>·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                                                       |        |                   |
| raystorm.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 98996  | 1.0 (08.09.97)    |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                   |
| raystorm.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 212356 | 2.0 (17.11.97)    |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                   |
| raystorm.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 186720 | 2.0 (17.11.97)    |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                   |



---

|                                                                      |        |       |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| raystorm.library                                                     | 186708 | 2.0   | (17.11.97)  |
| Note: 68060                                                          |        |       |             |
| raystorm.library                                                     | 154372 | 2.0   | (27.11.97)  |
| Note: 68881+                                                         |        |       |             |
| Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser                             |        |       |             |
| Used by: RayStorm                                                    |        |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst(xxx).lha                            |        |       |             |
|                                                                      |        |       |             |
| rciface.library                                                      | 65428  | 37.33 | (07.08.94)  |
| Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.                                       |        |       |             |
| Used by: ZedRexx                                                     |        |       |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha                        |        |       |             |
| Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2                                         |        |       |             |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                  |        |       |             |
|                                                                      |        |       |             |
| rct.library                                                          | 89576  | 16.52 | (02.12.93)  |
| Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH                                       |        |       |             |
| Used by: Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC     |        |       |             |
| Available: Edward packet                                             |        |       |             |
| Aminet( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha                               |        |       |             |
| Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha                              |        |       |             |
| Fish 951                                                             |        |       |             |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                   |        |       |             |
|                                                                      |        |       |             |
| real3d.library                                                       | 7060   | 1.0   |             |
| Copyright: RealSoft                                                  |        |       |             |
| Used by: Real3D                                                      |        |       |             |
| Available: with Real3D packet                                        |        |       |             |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)             |        |       |             |
|                                                                      |        |       |             |
| realdoor.library                                                     | 16660  | 4.0   | (01.05.97)  |
| Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)                       |        |       |             |
| Used by: BBS                                                         |        |       |             |
| Available: Aminet(20) - comm/amiex/rea_pw4.lha                       |        |       |             |
|                                                                      |        |       |             |
| recogpatch.library                                                   | 10448  | 3.7   | (16.10.97)  |
| Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)                                   |        |       |             |
| Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines                   |        |       |             |
| Used by: LibSuck, AVD                                                |        |       |             |
| Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/libssuck.lha                       |        |       |             |
|                                                                      |        |       |             |
| Regex.library                                                        | 9288   | 1.0   | (22.07.89)  |
| Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz                      |        |       |             |
| Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library                              |        |       |             |
| Used by:                                                             |        |       |             |
| Available: Fish 248                                                  |        |       |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                            |        |       |             |
|                                                                      |        |       |             |
| regex.library                                                        | 3952   | 1.0   | (???.01.91) |
| Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)                      |        |       |             |
| Descrip: provides UN*X style regular expression pattern matching for |        |       |             |
| both general programs and ARexx programs                             |        |       |             |
| Used by:                                                             |        |       |             |
| Available: Fish 444                                                  |        |       |             |
| Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha                                     |        |       |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                            |        |       |             |

---

```

regexp.library          5220          38.1   (26.02.98)
  Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)
  Descrip:   straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions
  Used by:   NetBSD
  Available: Aminet(24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

registry.library        20596          1.782 (03.11.97)
regprefs.library        16444          1.340 (02.12.97)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   LFSYSTEMBinder
  Available: Aminet(24) - gfx/board/MaVil_0T1a.lha

remote.library          13872          37.0   (10.03.97)
  Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(22) - dev/c/remote.lha

removelink.library      10284          DVC= 93.9
                                   version= >32.25 (10.09.93)
  Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI
  Used by:   VScan, AntiCicloVir
  Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha
               German 451 - libs/
               Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiClovir.lha
  Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library          51036          28.2   (15.12.97)
  Note:      68020
render.library          50828          28.2   (15.12.97)
  Note:      68040
render.library          51020          28.2   (15.12.97)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)
  Descrip:   collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
               such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
               histogram related operations
  Used by:   ArtPro
  Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
               Aminet(24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1_12.lha
               http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib
  Docs:      Yes

renderhame.library      21064          5.0
  Copyright: Pete Patterson
  Used by:   VistPro3.3b
  Info by:   Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library        41004          DVC= 1.99
                                   ID= 0.99
replayer.library        32924          DVC= 1.99
                                   ID= 0.99      0.99  ↔
                                   (04.10.93)

  Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
  Used by:   PlayBoy, Demos
  Available: Aminet(12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
               Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
  Info by:   ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

```

---

---

```

req.library                                18436                        2.8      (06.07.93)
Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
Descrip:   easy-to-use requesters
Used by:   too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
           Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
           Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
           Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
           Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
           Fish 991
           Saar 717
           Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library                                7488                        1.7      (29.07.97)
Name:      NewReqLib
Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se)
           http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:   replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:      Yes

reqchange.library                          21920                        6.5      (02.04.97)
Copyright: Magnus Holmgren
Used by:   ReqChange, AmiStart
Supp by:   Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
Available: Aminet (19) - util/boot/ReqChange.lha

reqtools.library                          39000                        38.390   (20.09.93)
Note:      OS 1.3
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha
           Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha
           Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
           Saar 800

reqtools.library                          46148                        38.1436  (20.02.97)
Note:      OS 2.0+ (V37+)
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
           (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
           Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
Descrip:   variety of nice requesters
Used by:   many requester needed tools
Available: Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha

```

---

```

Aminet(20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
Aminet(21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
Aminet(22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha
Aminet(23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
Aminet(24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
Aminet(18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
Docs:      Yes - both user and developer

requester.library          15908                2.1    (19.08.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software
Descrip:    File Input/Output requester
Used by:    DissiDemos
Available:
Info by:    "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library          7456                DVC= 26.2
                                           ID=  1.0    (26.02.96)
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
Used by:    Resident
Available:  Aminet(12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha
Supps by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

resourcehelp.library      292008                2.00    (19.04.94)
Available:
Info by:    Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)
resourceloader.library    7540                1.12    (06.04.93)
resourcemenus.library    27364                1.12    (06.04.93)
resource.library          52288                1.12    (06.04.93)
Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)
Used by:    ReSource (Disassembler)
Available:  Fish 852

retina.library            0                    12.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Mark Ritter
Used by:
Info by:    LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

review.library            18984                1.31    (???.07.92)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:    review buffer functions for VLT
Used by:    VLT
Available:
Info by:    Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

rexx<xxxxxxx>.library

rezlib.library            9272                0.5     (02.05.90)
Copyright: Jim Goodnow
Descrip:    for making programs resident
Used by:    REZ
Available:  Saar 291

rgb.library               1164                1.0     (07.02.92)
Note:       68000
rgb.library               1132                1.0     (07.02.92)
Note:       68020 + fpu
rgb.library               1132                1.0     (07.02.92)

```

---

Note: 68040 + fpu  
 rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library 16292 1.1 (30.04.98)  
 Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
 Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RXSocket.lha

ros.library 17668 2.1 (21.01.97)  
 Copyright: TIK/RETIRE  
 Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS\_V2\_1.lha  
 Docs: Yes

router.library 4372 1.2 (09.11.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library 4488 28.26 (26.04.98)  
 Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)  
 Descrip: an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to  
 any Amiga shared library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rpgBBS.library 39644 2.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

RpQuickSortPort.library 1708 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 RpRexxArpLib.library 2756 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 RpRexxMathLib.library 1608 1.32 (03.06.93)  
 RpRexxPlsExtnd.library 3924 1.32 (27.05.93)  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net  
 RpRexxSupport.library 1976 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Rprx\_Intui.library 2600 1.3 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Rprx\_Rools.library 1720 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

---

---

```

rtg.library                                154852                                40.3113 (18.03.98)
Copyright: VillagTronic
Author:   A. Kneer & T. Abt
Used by:  Picasso96-Emulation Demo
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
          http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html

rtggadtools.library                        5480                                1.0    (???.07.97)

rtgAMI.library                             8784                                27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library                             12372                               27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library                             11452                               27.0   (23.04.96)
rtgextra.library                           4356                                24.0   (???.???.97)
rtgP96.library                             12880                               27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library                            4848                                2.0    (25.06.96)
Info by:  BILL SEVERING <BILL.SEVERING@usda.gov>
          "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

rtgmaster.library                          50996                                27.0   (17.10.97)
Note:     old 68k library
rtgAMI.library                             23612                               35.0   (13.02.98)
rtgCGX.library                             51188                               35.0   (13.02.98)
rtgEGS.library                             16444                               35.0   (13.02.98)
rtgextra.library                           6804                                24.0   (???.???.97)
rtgP96.library                             31568                               35.0   (13.02.98)
rtgmaster.library                          89120                               35.0   (13.02.98)
Note:     PPC library
Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
          John Hendriks - (john.hendriks@grafix.xs4all.nl)
          Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden
Descrip:   support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware
Used by:   GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),
          AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),
          BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit
          AmigaDoom
Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_usr.lha - (examples)
          http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha
Docs:      Yes, both (developer & user)

RunBar.library                             2156                                1.0    (24.11.96)
Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;
          IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)

Used by:   RunBar
Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

RXgen.library                              4944                                1.0    (17.04.89)
Copyright: Francois Rouaix
Descrip:   allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library
          from an ARexx
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Fish 459
          Saar 196

rxsocket.library                           25400                               2.1    (02.05.98)
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
Descrip:   socket functions to ARexx-macro to access the Internet
Used by:   AREXX-Scripts

```

---

Available: Aminet - util/libs/RXSocket.lha

RX\_Intui.library                      7560                      DVC= 91.3  
                                                                                  ID= 0.3      (??..09.91)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: intuition calls from ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>  
          Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.31 s

| Library                                                           | Size  | Latest version          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| s5.library                                                        | 28340 | 1.1 (25.08.87)          |
| Copyright:                                                        |       |                         |
| Used by: Game: Jump Jet                                           |       |                         |
| Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk                             |       |                         |
| S5697_Support.library                                             | 12664 | 2.0 (??..??..9?)        |
| Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@friei.com)                 |       |                         |
| Used by: BarNone                                                  |       |                         |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha                      |       |                         |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library                                         | 5200  | 1.0 (??..??..91)        |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                        |       |                         |
| Used by: VFont                                                    |       |                         |
| Available: Saar 234                                               |       |                         |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                       |       |                         |
| samp.library                                                      | 3924  | DVC= 1990.0 (??..01.90) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                       |       |                         |
| Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format |       |                         |
| Used by:                                                          |       |                         |
| Available: Fish 348                                               |       |                         |
| Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>                              |       |                         |
| sample.library                                                    | 452   | 37.1 (02.03.92)         |
| Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.                                   |       |                         |
| Used by:                                                          |       |                         |
| Available:                                                        |       |                         |
| Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>        |       |                         |
| saturation.library                                                | 2024  | 1.0 (26.07.97)          |
| Note: 68000                                                       |       |                         |
| saturation.library                                                | 1712  | 1.0 (26.07.97)          |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                 |       |                         |
| saturation.library                                                | 1684  | 1.0 (26.07.97)          |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                 |       |                         |
| saturation.library                                                | 1688  | 1.0 (26.07.97)          |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                 |       |                         |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)               |       |                         |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                      |       |                         |

Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

sc<xxxxxxx>.library

scala.library 98864 1.29 (25.06.91)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 DVC= 2.8  
 ID= 1.8 (26.10.91)

Copyright: Scala Multimedia  
 Used by: Scala500  
 Available: With Scala packet  
 Aminet(21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2

ScalaMM.library 0 45.2

Copyright:  
 Used by: Scala Multimedia

script.library 2636 0.4  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)

Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
 Used by: Amiga Pike  
 Available: http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html  
 Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
 Aminet(18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)

Copyright: Thomas Schäfer  
 Used by: MSM  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library 1056 DVC= 1988.0  
 ID= 3.0 (???.???.88)

Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)

Note: System 2.04+  
 Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:  
 Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;  
 lawrencn@vdospk.com)  
 Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use  
 Used by: ScreenFool  
 Available: Saar 676  
 Docs: Yes

screennotify.library 2608 1.0 (26.03.95)

Copyright: Stefan Becker



Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx, BlocNotes, MagicEye

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
 ..ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V352.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V401.lha  
 Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V422.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/MagicEYE\_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA

Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (??.03.91)  
 Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
 Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

screensupport.library 18384 2.0 (27.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: NetHack (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha

scsidirect.library 22904 0.122 (18.03.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDACtrl  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serio-comic.library 22624 4.0 (26.09.96)  
 Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

---

```

serlib.library                2740                3.0    (16.02.91)
  Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)
  Descrip:   easy access to serial port
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 226
             Fish 523
  Docs:      Yes

serscript.library            16468                4.3
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiTCP_4.3
  Available:
  Info by:   Les Fergus <lfergus@abel.co.uk>

sertrans.library             5008                18.0    (03.05.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   SerTrans
  Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans144.lha

services.library             0                   40.2    (17.12.94)
  Copyright: Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   checks the ENVOY-services
  Used by:   Envoy
  Available: with Envoy
  Info by:   Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)

sfxsupport.library           109680                1.10    (???.???.97)
  Note:      68000
sfxsupport.library           0                   1.10    (???.???.97)
  Note:      68020
sfxsupport.library           0                   1.10    (???.???.97)
  Note:      68020 + FPU
sfxsupport.library           0                   1.10    (???.???.97)
  Note:      68030
sfxsupport.library           0                   1.10    (???.???.97)
  Note:      68030 + FPU
sfxsupport.library           0                   1.10    (???.???.97)
  Note:      68040 + FPU
  Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;
             IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)
  Used by:   SoundFX
  Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha
  Docs:      Yes - mus/edit/sfxdoc_(eng/ger).lha
  Info by:   BILL SEVERING <BILL.SEVERING@usda.gov>

shadow.library               27784                5.0    (13.11.92)
  Note:      OS 2.04+
  Copyright: David C. Navas
  Descrip:   concurrent-object-oriented library
  Used by:   TheWeb
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

shot.library                  39700                1.10
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Shoot-Out (Game)
  Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

```

---

---

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
                   o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
                   o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/Shutdown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 3176 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
                   fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)  
 Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
           Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
                           ..shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.0  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

siegfried.library 52596 8.0 (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
           Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (??..12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Saar 402  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)  
 Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)  
 Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
 Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
           Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)

---

Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
           Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
           Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library                    5924                    ?.?    (??.???.91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234

smusplayer.library                    11676                    1.0  
 Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing  
 Used by: SmusPlayer  
 Available: Amok 067

socket.library                    83744                    7.100 (??.???.??)  
 Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen  
 Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

softlogik\_app.library                    132616                    19.0  
 softlogik\_display.library               138820                    1.0  
 softlogik\_obj.library                   93416                    2.0  
 softlogic\_os.library                    39392                    3.0  
 softlogik\_rsrc.library                  22664                    3.0  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi<xxxxxx>.library

specialfx.library                    12432                    40.6  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by:

SPlay\_<xxxx>.library

sregexp.library                    8816                    11.1    (01.06.91)  
 Copyright: Jon Spencer  
 Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 527  
 Docs: Yes

ss.library                    11708                    5.106 (??.???.95)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Name: Special Support Library  
 Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Author: Martin Mares  
 Descrip: Special Support Library  
 Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,  
           SystemPlatte  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library                    131828                    4.163 (17.07.96)

---

Copyright: ProDAD  
 Used by: SSAPlayer  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)

sssystem.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)  
 Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
 Used by: Spy System  
 Available: Saar 383  
 Docs: Yes

status.library 1104 1.0 (??.??.98)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet(16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha

stc.library 5888 3.303 (03.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
 Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2  
 Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Jeremi Lecki <jlecki@friko2.onet.pl>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stonepacker.library 8492 39.2 (27.09.95)  
 stoneplayer.library 86748 39.98 (10.12.95)  
 Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRES  
 Used by: StoneTracker  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/Stone1\_25.lha  
 Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
 Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stone126.lha

stopus.library 4884 1.1 (23.08.91)  
 Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
 Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus  
 Used by: DirectoryOpus  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library 132088 37.14 (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm-C  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library 47248 37.100 (11.10.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: StormC  
 Available: with StormC packet

---

Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library 140704 37.137 (03.07.96)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Used by: StormWizard 1.0

Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library 2408 DVC= 40.3  
ID= 40.03 (26.11.97)

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)

Used by: StreamLine OS

Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha

<http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/>

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library 2548 33.801 (02.10.89)

Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)

Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from  
high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort

Used by: ST-modules

Available: Fish 421

German 153 - Libs/

Kick 371

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 415

Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library 1772 1.6 (10.02.90)

Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library 7212 1.8 (17.12.96)

Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)

Descrip: Test Programming

Used by:

Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library 2376 1.0 (??..12.89)

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts

Used by: VLT

Available: Fish 668

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 402

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;

ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com

Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18

[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by: SuperPlay

Available: Aminet(21) - mus/play/SPLibUsrc.lha

Docs: Yes

---

superview.library 23676 21.2 (05.04.98)  
 superviewsupport.library 14300 12.2 (03.04.98)  
 Note: 68000+  
 superview.library 23560 21.2 (05.04.98)  
 superviewsupport.library 14136 12.2 (03.04.98)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/  
 Used by: SuperView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SViewNG.lha  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)  
 Copyright: T&T  
 Used by: T&TViewer  
 Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

swazblanker.library 14224 44.4 (24.12.95)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
 http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)  
 Used by: SwazBlanker  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

swazconfig.library 4672 3.0 (30.01.96)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
 http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)  
 Used by: Homer, SwazBlanker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

swpost.library 150196 DVC= 18.0  
 ID= 1.8 (22.07.93)  
 swshell.library 115612 8.6 (03.01.96)  
 Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet  
 Supps by: Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sybil.library 15304 11.0 (17.05.94)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant  
 Available:  
 Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>

---

SysInfo.library 3316 2.00 (20.02.97)  
 Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)  
 Descrip: interface to Executive task scheduler  
 Used by: Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker, TinyMeter  
 Available: Aminet(19) - util/misc/Executive.lha  
<http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html>  
 Docs: Yes

syslog.library 6552 1.20 (27.10.96)  
 Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 Descrip: Amiga port of NetBSD syslog  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha  
 Docs: yes

sysmon.library 5288 0.13 (13.04.96)  
 Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)  
 Used by: Sysmon  
 Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library 9564 95.8 (11.08.95)  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

## 1.32 t

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                       | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| taglist.library                                                                                                                                                                               | 5436  | 2.1 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Zeal Computer<br>Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk)<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??<br>Docs: Yes<br>Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net) |       |                  |
| Takeover.library                                                                                                                                                                              | 2188  | 1.6 (09.01.96)   |
| Copyright:<br>Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)<br>Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha                                                                                                  |       |                  |
| task.library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1352  | 1.0 (25.05.87)   |
| Copyright: James M. Synge<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 079                                                                                                                                  |       |                  |
| tcla.library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88660 | 0.0 (08.03.90)   |
| Copyright: Peter da Silva<br>Used by:                                                                                                                                                         |       |                  |



Available: Saar 111

|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                                                     | 14460 | 35.30 | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                                                     | 14548 | 35.30 | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                                                     | 11352 | 33.28 | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Used by: TdDB                                                                                                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| WWW: <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a>                          |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| tdisk.library                                                                                                                                       | 2524  | 33.15 | (28.12.87)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                          |       |       |              |
| Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>                                                                                                  |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| tdrender.library                                                                                                                                    | 7396  | 1.0   | (15.11.96)   |
| Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x                                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)                                                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format                                                                                                        |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha                                                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| ted.library                                                                                                                                         | 1112  | 2.2   | (10.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;<br><a href="http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk">http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk</a> ) |       |       |              |
| Descrip : Support library for SuperTED                                                                                                              |       |       |              |
| Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher                                                                                                                   |       |       |              |
| Available: Blitz Support Suite                                                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                                                                                                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| teddi.library                                                                                                                                       | 34448 | 2.0   | (25.09.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: TPaint                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha                                                                                                        |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| testclass.library                                                                                                                                   | 3016  | 1.0   | (27.08.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                          |       |       |              |
| Descrip: only a example of library creating                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by: StormWIZARD                                                                                                                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha                                                                                               |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Test_Multi.library                                                                                                                                  | 1164  | 1.0   |              |
| Test_One.library                                                                                                                                    | 692   | 1.0   |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                          |       |       |              |
| Descrip: are examples how to make a library                                                                                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by: SAS C                                                                                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)                                                                                              |       |       |              |
|                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |              |
| Text_Ed.library                                                                                                                                     | 12892 | 2.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                                                                                                         |       |       |              |

---

Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

Used by:

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Info by: Author

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)

Used by: tms340  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library 16164 12.1 (17.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>  
 Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

tolleuhr.library 15828 DVC= 37.1  
 ID= 1.7 (05.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

tolleuhr.library 15456 DVC= 37.1  
 ID= 1.7 (05.07.97)  
 Note: 68020+

tolleuhr.library 15100 DVC= 37.1  
 ID= 1.7 (05.07.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl  
 Used by: TolleUhr  
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library 14644 8.2 (27.06.91)  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)  
 Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory  
 and file handling, etc.  
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint  
 Available: Fish 547  
 Docs: Yes

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)  
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: MMExperience(Demo)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30856 4.11 (23.02.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/wb/ToolMgrBin.lha

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT

---

```

Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39_1.lha
           Aminet (10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
           Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
           Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
           Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint_Pch.lha
           Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha
           Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha
           Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1_12.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
           German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/..
                           ..Visage/Libs/

track.library          4468          DVC= 5.0
                           ID= 1.0

Copyright:
Descrip:  Memory tracking functions
Used by:  VMAlloc
Info by:  Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library        10268          7.3   (03.10.95)
Copyright: Arnold Schommer
Used by:  Hybris (Game), KI
Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris_1_7.lha
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library     25780          2.13   (04.10.96)
Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)
Used by:  TransAmiga BBS
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha

translator.library     12480          42.4   (15.06.95)
Copyright:
Descrip:  speech synthesis modules
Used by:  EngClock
Avalaible: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library     14528          43.1   (???.06.97)
Note:     68020+
translator.library     14264          43.1   (???.06.97)
Note:     Kickstart V33
translator.library     14408          43.1   (???.06.97)
Note:     Kickstart V37
Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)
Descrip:  multilingual translator lib replacement
Used by:  EngClock_V7.0
Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha
Info by:  Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library    10524          37.1   (15.01.91)
Name:     translator.library
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:  renamed system library

```

---

Used by: AirMail  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
           Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library                      7224                      DVC= 9.0  
                                                                                  ID= 1.1      (13.01.88)

Copyright: MicroIllusions  
 Descrip: this library controls the vtr via serial.device  
 Used by: CelAnimator  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)  
           "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library                      11452                      5.4      (21.02.94)

Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch  
 Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist  
 Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,  
           ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/  
           Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library                      7232                      1.3      (???.???.92)

Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)  
 Supp by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library                      55680                      6.114    (13.04.97)

Note: OS 1.3  
 Available: Aminet (20) - biz/misc/ultra4.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/moni/showsystem.lha  
           Aminet (24) - game/role/Zngam206.lha

triton.library                      54672                      6.114    (13.04.97)

Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Stephan Zeiger  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha  
           Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/PicSort2.lha  
           Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha :-)  
           Aminet (19) - dev/gui/tri20b2usr.lha

Docs: Yes

tritonrexx.library                    58028                    37.7      (23.12.95)

Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19  
           Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha  
           Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha  
           Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha  
           Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha  
           Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
           Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha

Docs: Yes

truecolor.library                    14876                    39.82    (14.01.93)

Used by:

---

Available:  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
 Saar 072  
 Docs: Yes

typel.library 78736 1.4  
 Note: 68000

typel.library 69704 1.4  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Amish S. Dave  
 Descrip: viewing Adobe Typel fonts  
 Used by: EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

typhoon.library 157324 ???  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

### 1.33 u

| Library                                                 | Size  | Latest version   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| ugfx.library                                            | 16600 | 7.44 (04.05.96)  |
| Note: 68000                                             |       |                  |
| ugfx.library                                            | 19296 | 7.52 (06.04.96)  |
| Note: 68020+                                            |       |                  |
| Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au) |       |                  |
| Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                             |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha         |       |                  |
| Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha                    |       |                  |
| Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha                    |       |                  |
| uik.library                                             | 78768 | 1.55 (16.03.95)  |
| Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas                          |       |                  |
| Used by: AZur Editor                                    |       |                  |
| Available:                                              |       |                  |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)            |       |                  |
| ums.library                                             | 52976 | 11.20 (29.05.97) |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/    |       |                  |
| ums.library_debug                                       | 56328 | 11.20 (29.05.97) |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha    |       |                  |
| umsrhc.library                                          | 19168 | 0.12 (24.03.96)  |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrhc.lha            |       |                  |
| umssupport.library                                      | 14180 | 0.5 (17.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                              |       |                  |
| Used by: UMS                                            |       |                  |

Available: Aminet(11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha

unpack.library 56392 42.71 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))  
 Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus\_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo, Vinci, AntiCicloVir  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha  
 Aminet(11) - text/show/vinci22.lha  
 Aminet(13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0\_98.lha  
 Aminet(14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha  
 Aminet(15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet(19) - util/wb/asi20.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

usergroup.library 14272 4.0 (27.06.96)  
 Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/..  
 ..Misc/DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

utgui.library 54704 5.54 (01.09.97)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available: Aminet - comm/mail/  
 Info by: kbr@shelter.commo.de (Kai Radewald)

utility.library 4976 41.9 (02.02.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: AROS  
 Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS\_m68k\_bin.lha

utnet.library 63780 5.260 (02.09.97)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.5  
 Available: Aminet(22) - comm/thor/thor25\_inet.lha

uwindows.library 19704 15.74 (31.10.96)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet(14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha  
 Aminet(15) - game/demo/uropa2\_a.lha  
 Aminet(23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

## 1.34 v

| Library     | Size | Latest version   |
|-------------|------|------------------|
| -----       |      |                  |
| v3d.library | 3160 | 1.0 (???.???.93) |

Copyright: The Art Machine  
 Used by: Vertex-(Demo)  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2\_0\_DEMO.LHA

vector.library 11444 1.70 (22.12.91)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library 0 40.1 (??..??..97)  
 Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>)  
 Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver\_lib.lha  
 Docs: yes

vfont.library 40788 2.0 (??..??..91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library 1332 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

video.library 1088 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)  
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)  
 Used by: TAME (Amos)  
 Available:  
 Info by:

vilintuisup.library 11304 2.37 (07.08.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (14) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

virtualmem.library 5000 1.2 (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:

---



Available: Aminet(21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs: Yes

virus.library 3668 DVC= 29.0  
 ID= ?? (29.07.91)  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip: virus detection  
 Used by: VScan  
 Available:  
 Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Saar 342  
 German 158 - libs/

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by: VLabTV  
 Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
 Aminet(19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha

vmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)  
 Copyright: Ch. Schneider  
 Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual  
 memory  
 Used by: GigaMem\_3.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Available: Saar 525  
 Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)  
 Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary  
 Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)  
 Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU  
 Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor  
 Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmm.library 1112 3.0 (04.03.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)  
 Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)  
 Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - /libs/  
 Aminet(10) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmotion.library 44172 10.0 (18.11.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave  
 Used by: MovieShop  
 Available: with MovieShop

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

vnc.library 85456 40.31 (05.04.97)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)  
 Used by: ViNCed  
 Available: Aminet - util/shell/ViNCed.lha  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

voice.library 17280 8.6 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)  
 Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)  
 Descrip: speed up voice recognition  
 Used by: VCLI, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech  
 Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha  
 Docs: Yes

VoiceConnect.library 0 28.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PhxAssPrefs  
 Available:  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrđ.library 47696 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Christopher Jennings  
 Used by: VR\_Duel (game)  
 Available: Gigantic Games 2 - \_V\_/VR\_Duel\_1.3

Vtr.library 8296 38.2  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.35 w

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Size | Latest version |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| wangi.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1904 | 1.0 (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                |
| Used by: WangiPad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                |
| wbstart.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4032 | 2.2 (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                |
| Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                |
| Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu<br>and many more ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/<br>Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..<br>..ScreenTab/Libs/<br>Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha<br>Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha<br>Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha<br>Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha<br>Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha |      |                |

Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha  
 Docs: Yes

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library                      9464                      40.2      (30.04.97)  
 Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library                                  12108                      1.0      (14.03.92)  
 Note: OS 1.3

whatis.library                                  12204                      4.2      (11.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Descrip: can detect filetypes  
 Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha  
           Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha  
           Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha  
           Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
           Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha  
           German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library                                  1008                      1.0      (01.06.97)  
 Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)  
 Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

wildfire.library                                12668                      3.0      (07.12.96)  
 Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
 Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
           Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

window.library                                348184                    1.315    (05.11.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library                                205168                    39.100   (24.09.97)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

wka.library                                    12672                      3.0      (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
 Used by: WildFire  
 Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
           Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

---

---

|                                                          |        |                    |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|
| workbench.library                                        | 71456  | 40.5               | (24.05.93) |
| Copyright: ???                                           |        |                    |            |
| Descrip: routines for managing Workbench                 |        |                    |            |
| Used by:                                                 |        |                    |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/                       |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| works.library                                            | 400    | 1.1                | (10.05.89) |
| Copyright: Micro-Systems Software                        |        |                    |            |
| Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition                     |        |                    |            |
| Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk) |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wp.library                                               | 58140  | 7.1                | (21.10.89) |
| Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation                       |        |                    |            |
| Used by: WordPerfect 4.1                                 |        |                    |            |
| Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet                   |        |                    |            |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it) |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wpad.library                                             | 4272   | 1.64               | (28.08.95) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)     |        |                    |            |
| Used by:                                                 |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha             |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wpl.library                                              | 63676  | 0.99.95            | (27.02.96) |
| Copyright:                                               |        |                    |            |
| Used by: Rock, JamMail                                   |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha           |        |                    |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| wplemsi.library                                          | 21360  | 0.33.86/<br>35.218 | (24.02.96) |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                |        |                    |            |
| Used by: JamMail                                         |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha           |        |                    |            |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                      |        |                    |            |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| Write.library                                            | 2556   | 4.2                | (07.11.95) |
| Copyright: Tim Teulings                                  |        |                    |            |
| Used by: Write                                           |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha        |        |                    |            |
| AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                  |        |                    |            |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                 |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| WShell.library                                           | 19844  | 37.35              |            |
| Copyright: William Hawes                                 |        |                    |            |
| Used by: WShell2.0                                       |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| WwBBS.library                                            | 49712  | 2.6                | (28.01.95) |
| Copyright:                                               |        |                    |            |
| Used by: WWBBS                                           |        |                    |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha      |        |                    |            |
|                                                          |        |                    |            |
| WWCore.library                                           | 120800 | 3.0                |            |
| WWFilter.library                                         | 20136  | 1.0                |            |
| WWReq.library                                            | 9596   | 1.0                | (13.07.90) |
| WWSpell.library                                          | 105164 | 1.1                | (28.11.91) |
| Copyright: Digita International Limited                  |        |                    |            |

---

Used by: WordWorth5SE  
 Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

## 1.36 x

| Library                                                                            | Size   | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                              |        |                |              |
| xarDUMMY.library                                                                   | 6320   | 1.0            |              |
| Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary                          |        |                |              |
| xarZOO.library                                                                     | 40704  | 1.0            |              |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)             |        |                |              |
| Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions via XarDirect |        |                |              |
| Used by: X11                                                                       |        |                |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive         |        |                |              |
| xau.library                                                                        | 4912   | 2.21           |              |
| xaw.library                                                                        | 234184 | 2.18           |              |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                                       |        |                |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                                    |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                    |        |                |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                               |        |                |              |
| xcolor.library                                                                     | 9572   | 34.0           | (27.01.90)   |
| Copyright: Roger Fischlin                                                          |        |                |              |
| Descrip: Color-Requester                                                           |        |                |              |
| Used by: Fenster, TextPaint                                                        |        |                |              |
| Available: Fish 362                                                                |        |                |              |
| Kick 290                                                                           |        |                |              |
| xdf_diskfont.library                                                               | 14824  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_pstype3.library                                                                | 12960  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_vfont-iff.library                                                              | 15228  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_vfont.library                                                                  | 16300  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                                         |        |                |              |
| Used by: VFont                                                                     |        |                |              |
| Available: Saar 234                                                                |        |                |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                        |        |                |              |
| xdmcpintl.library                                                                  | 5812   | 2.22           |              |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                                       |        |                |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                                    |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUPd.lha                                    |        |                |              |
| Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                               |        |                |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                               |        |                |              |
| xem<xxxxxx>.library                                                                |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 30124  | 1.18           | (04.06.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                        |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 28880  | 1.18           | (04.06.97)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                        |        |                |              |
| xfa.library                                                                        | 28880  | 1.18           | (04.06.97)   |
| Note: 68030                                                                        |        |                |              |

---

```

xfa.library                28876                1.18  (04.06.97)
  Note:                    68040
xfa.library                28876                1.18  (04.06.97)
  Note:                    68060
  Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
  Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
  Descrip:  complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
  Used by:  X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
  Available: Available: Aminet(21) - biz/patch/xdve272upd.lha (X-DVE.lha)
  Docs:     No

xferq.library              39004                1.9   (04.04.94)
  Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)
  Descrip:  replacement of Flow.library;
            manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a
            network link
  Used by:  XQM, Rock, JamMail
  Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock_1_6.lha
            Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library              81596                2.21
xice.library               41580                2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx_<xx>.library

xiwin_<xx>.library

xlib.library               487436                2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library        2608                0.0   (???.???.90)
  Descrip:  Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModem1k_Term.library      2648                0.0   (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
  Descrip:  Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
  Used by:  XModem
  Available: Fish 462

xmul.library               35264                2.21
xmu2.library               26340                2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)

```

---

Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout\_<x>.library

xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

xpkpp.library 0 37.1 (20.09.94)  
 Copyright: Eclipse Software  
 Author: Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr<xxxxxxx>.library

xsbpsychedelic.library 2056 1.0 (15.02.92)  
 xsbshuffle.library 2428 1.0 (18.02.92)  
 xsbstandard.library 624 1.0 (17.02.92)  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip: external screen blanker library  
 Used by: XSB  
 Available: Fish 687  
 Saar 280  
 Docs: Yes

xsm.library 25896 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library 4160 1.1 (???.01.90)  
 Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin  
 Used by: Chaos3D  
 Available: Fish ???  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library 259796 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library 0 1.0  
 xtehex.library 0 1.0  
 xtetty.library 0 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

xtrans.library 17920 2.21  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library 15136 1.22 (19.04.96)  
 Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd  
 Used by: XTremeRacing

---

Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| xtruder.library | 8396 | 37.2 | (02.11.95) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Martin Wulffeld  
Used by: Xtruder  
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha  
Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

|              |       |      |            |
|--------------|-------|------|------------|
| +xvs.library | 46820 | 33.7 | (03.05.98) |
|--------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library  
Used by: VirusZ  
Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvs33\_7.lha

|               |       |      |            |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|
| x-dve.library | 44872 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: 68000

|               |       |      |            |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|
| x-dve.library | 44732 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: 68020

|               |       |      |            |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|
| x-dve.library | 41284 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: 68030

|               |       |      |            |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|
| x-dve.library | 42152 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: 68040

|               |       |      |            |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|
| x-dve.library | 41412 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: 68060  
Copyright: Classx development Italy  
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
Descrip: various functions for X-DVE use  
Used by: X-DVE2.xx by ClassX  
Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/xdve272upd.lha (X-DVE.lha)  
Docs: No

## 1.37 y

| Library       | Size | Latest version |            |
|---------------|------|----------------|------------|
| yasiu.library | 3368 | 0.5            | (15.02.96) |

Copyright: Marcin Serkies  
Descrip: cookie door for DayDream  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha

|                     |      |     |              |
|---------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| YBatch_Term.library | 2872 | 0.0 | (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library | 2668 | 0.0 | (???.???.90) |

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)  
Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)  
Used by: YModem



Available: Fish 462

## 1.38 z

| Library                                                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                            |       |                |            |
| z.library                                                        | 33840 | 104.0          | (13.10.96) |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu)             |       |                |            |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)                         |       |                |            |
| Descrip: general purpose data compression library                |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/zlib.lha                      |       |                |            |
| Docs: yes                                                        |       |                |            |
| ZConnect.library                                                 | 15300 | 1.0            | (16.11.97) |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)             |       |                |            |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha              |       |                |            |
| zconnect.library                                                 | 12512 | 4.0            | (01.07.97) |
| Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;          |       |                |            |
| http://home.pages.de/~bZ)                                        |       |                |            |
| Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers. |       |                |            |
| Used by: zconnect related programs                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - comm/misc/ZConnectLib.lha                    |       |                |            |

## 1.39 \_

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version |
|------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| <hr/>                                          |      |                |
| _asl.library                                   | 452  | 40.6           |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |      |                |

## 1.40 aa<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                      | Size | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                        |      |                |            |
| aaBar-Scope.library          | 3688 | 1.1            | (20.03.96) |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library | 2544 | 1.13           | (07.03.96) |

|                             |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| aaFSS.library               | 10356 | 1.12 | (20.02.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library | 9896  | 1.50 | (20.06.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library      | 2232  | 1.12 | (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library  | 5436  | 1.1  | (17.08.95) |

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: APlayer

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

See also an<xxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxx>.library

## 1.41 an<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library  | 5016  | 1.11           | (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library | 14112 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library      | 3156  | 1.34           | (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library        | 13708 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library  | 13812 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library      | 13980 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library    | 13772 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: APlayer

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

See also aa<xxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxx>.library

## 1.42 ap<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| apActionAmics.library                               | 5508  | 1.1            | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |                |            |
| apActivisionPro.library                             | 1140  | 1.11           | (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library                                | 7548  | 3.1            | (18.06.95) |
| apDeliCustom.library                                | 1720  | 1.13           | (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library                                   | 3032  | 3.0            | (08.03.95) |
| apDelta20.library                                   | 768   | 1.0            | (16.07.95) |
| apDigiBooster.library                               | 11516 | 1.1            | (20.06.96) |
| apDigitalMugician.library                           | 6252  | 2.11           | (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library                                       | 2856  | 1.11           | (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library                               | 6496  | 3.21           | (19.01.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library                             | 11000 | 3.26           | (28.01.96) |
| apFred.library                                      | 3292  | 2.21           | (17.01.95) |

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apFTM.library                                       | 12629 | 1.1  | (24.06.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apFuture13.library                                  | 4276  | 3.1  | (05.12.95) |
| apFuture14.library                                  | 3164  | 3.0  | (10.06.95) |
| apHippel.library                                    | 1192  | 1.2  | (02.12.95) |
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0  | (03.03.96) |
| apHipper-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1  | (04.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0  | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apInStereo20.library                                | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                  | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                  | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                               | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkII.library                                    | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                       | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMON.library                                       | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                              | 8948  | 3.20 | (13.10.95) |
| apMusicAss.library                                  | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                             | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                             | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                   | 14068 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                 | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                               | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                            | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                 | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                 | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                           | 6060  | 3.24 | (25.06.96) |
| apSID.library                                       | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                  | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                  | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                             | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                              | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                              | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                 | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                 | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                | 3076  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apSoundMon22.library                                | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |

|                                                       |      |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| apStarTrekker4.library                                | 3464 | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                              | 5052 | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                   | 9092 | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apSyntracker.library                                  | 4124 | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library                                 | 7640 | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX_15.library                                     | 6344 | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX.library                                        | 9636 | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apTHX.library                                         | 4780 | 1.0  | (03.07.96) |
| apTimFollin.library                                   | 3237 | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library                                         | 5376 | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apTronicTracker.library                               | 2968 | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library                                  | 4940 | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library                                         | 5448 | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apWhittaker.library                                   | 3268 | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |      |      |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |      |      |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |      |      |            |

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.43 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library                                               | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                 |      |                |            |
| mmIFF-8SVX.library                                    | 4280 | 1.25           | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library                                    | 6448 | 1.13           | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library                                         | 1664 | 1.1            | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library                                   | 3012 | 1.0            | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library                                       | 1848 | 1.1            | (25.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |      |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |      |                |            |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) |      |                |            |

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and ap<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.44 cl\_<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                           | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| cl_check.library                                  | 2248  | 1.0            |            |
| cl_ipc.library                                    | 2364  | 5.4            | (22.10.95) |
| cl_mailmaster.library                             | 9752  | 7.4            | (13.12.96) |
| cl_mail_fido.library                              | 27916 | 4.4            | (06.03.96) |
| cl_mail_janus.library                             | 17144 | 4.29           | (13.12.96) |
| cl_mail_uucp.library                              | 21660 | 1.44           | (25.10.97) |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library                          | 17252 | 1.12           | (22.10.95) |
| cl_mproc.library                                  | 18916 | 7.3            | (28.07.96) |
| cl_msg.library                                    | 15484 | 15.2           | (21.11.96) |
| cl_mui.library                                    | 7744  | 14.0           | (10.06.97) |
| cl_port.library                                   | 41584 | 5.45           | (11.07.97) |
| cl_prefs.library                                  | 14608 | 25.0           | (07.06.97) |
| cl_rexx.library                                   | 48484 | 1.25           | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |                |            |
| cl_route.library                                  | 5204  | 8.7            | (01.06.96) |
| cl_shell.library                                  | 2324  | 3.0            | (22.10.95) |
| cl_text.library                                   | 9304  | 5.5            | (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha    |       |                |            |
| cl_xfer.library                                   | 7692  | 6.0            | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                             | 41236 | 2.0            | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                               | 8956  | 2.0            | (07.06.97) |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                            | 29608 | 2.0            | (07.06.97) |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner       |       |                |            |
| Used by: Connectline                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha   |       |                |            |

## 1.45 apt<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95) |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            |            |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 1.0            |            |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            |            |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            |            |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/apTBBS1.lha |       |                |            |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |            |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |            |

## 1.46 bfbplay<xxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
| <hr/>   |      |                |

bfbplaymaster.library 3744 1.1 (20.01.97)  
 Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.  
 Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay  
 Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
 mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)  
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.  
 Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

bfbplayBMOD.library 5640 1.0 (15.10.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (BMOD)

bfbplayDIGI.library 14128 1.0 (18.07.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (DigiBooster)

bfbplayGMOD.library 1844 1.0 (13.06.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (GMOD)

bfbplayMED!.library 1692 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (MED)

bfbplayOKTA.library 13452 1.0 (23.07.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (Oktalyzer)

bfbplayP60A.library 8672 1.0 (07.07.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (The Player 6.0a)

bfbplayP61A.library 9248 1.0 (07.07.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (The Player 6.1a)

bfbplayPSID.library 1692 1.0 (26.07.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (PlaySID)

bfbplayPT20.library 6952 1.0 (02.08.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (ProTracker)

bfbplayQUAD.library 10704 1.0 (13.06.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (QuadraComposer)

bfbplayTHXS.library 5840 1.0 (11.08.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (THX Sound system)

bfbplayTRP3.library 6080 1.0 (08.11.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (Tracker Packer III)

bfbplayWHIT.library 2128 1.0 (13.06.96)  
 Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library  
 (Whittaker)

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay  
 Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)

---

mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)  
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das<protocol>.library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |            |
| das.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 2040  | 9.1            | (05.02.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka -<br>(Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;<br>alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;<br>http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html) |       |                |            |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>                                                                                                                |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 22500 | 2.4            | (27.05.94) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24252 | 2.4            |            |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasDSS0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 5508  | 1.11           | (09.11.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 2128  | 2.22           | (14.04.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24092 | 2.22           |            |
| dasFC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 9532  | 2.6            | (03.12.94) |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFC13.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7356  | 0.3            | (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasFC14.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7188  | 0.3            | (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasJC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 5248  | 2.0            | (16.12.94) |
| dasMED.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 27072 | 2.11           | (18.02.94) |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasMMD0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 3600  | 2.8            | (25.07.94) |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 33132 | 2.20           | (15.12.94) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 31628 | 2.21           | (14.02.95) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| dasMULT.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 6548  | 2.3            | (13.11.94) |
| dasOST.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 4796  | 2.0            | (06.12.94) |
| dasPT.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 10556 | 2.3            | (31.03.95) |
| dasQC20.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 14356 | 2.5            | (20.11.94) |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 29768 | 2.70           |            |

Note: 68000  
dasS3M0.library 28168 2.70  
Note: 68020+  
dasSID.library 3840 2.4 (04.09.94)  
dasSM20.library 6148 2.1 (17.11.94)  
dasTFMX.library 46128 2.4 (21.12.94)  
dasXM.library 36504 2.3  
Note: 68000  
dasXM.library 34820 2.3 (20.03.95)  
Note: 68020+

Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
Jarno Paanaen  
Used by: DASModPlayer  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 dg<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                      | Size  | Latest version   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| dg8svx.library                                               | 5556  | 2.1 (15.07.94)   |
| dgaudio.library                                              | 4296  | 3.3 (24.08.93)   |
| dggui.library                                                | 53424 | 24.19 (01.09.95) |
| dgiff.library                                                | 7956  | 6.2 (19.08.94)   |
| dgilbm.library                                               | 35048 | 7.21 (14.12.95)  |
| dgsmus.library                                               | 4940  | 2.1 (24.08.93)   |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                  |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                 |       |                  |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience                     |       |                  |
| dgreqs.library                                               | 47692 | 15.12 (15.08.95) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                  |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack |       |                  |
| Info by: "Bill" <billdux@enterprise.net>                     |       |                  |

## 1.49 egs<xxxxx>.library

| Library              | Size   | Latest version |
|----------------------|--------|----------------|
| egs.library          | 67936  | 7.400          |
| egsalphablit.library | 26304  | 7.400          |
| egsblit.library      | 18492  | 7.400          |
| egsintui.library     | 134484 | 7.400          |
| egsgadbox.library    | 48092  | 7.400          |
| egsgfx.library       | 43972  | 7.400          |
| egslayers.library    | 28396  | 7.400          |
| egsrequest.library   | 43332  | 7.400          |



Copyright: M.O.M. Development  
 Used by: EGS graphics system  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.50 fc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library                 | 20276 | 38.7           | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                  | 30944 | 1.5            | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library             | 824   | 1.0            | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library                 | 3728  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library               | 4572  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library                  | 2440  | 3.1            | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library            | 3416  | 2.1            | (09.07.92) |
| Copyright: SoftWood              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter |       |                |            |
| Available: with FCII/FW packet   |       |                |            |

## 1.51 fw<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library                    | 66532 | 6.4            | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library               | 2368  | 4.0            | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library                     | 22772 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library                | 25088 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library                   | 4380  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library                 | 5016  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library                      | 65184 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library              | 4316  | 4.0            | (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter               |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet |       |                |            |

## 1.52 gb<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |  |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--|
| gbcolorpot.library       | 2372  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmenuselect.library     | 5780  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmultipanel.library     | 3188  | 7.400          |  |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library | 14392 | 7.400          |  |
| gbradio.library          | 3628  | 7.400          |  |
| gbscrollbox.library      | 10708 | 7.400          |  |
| gbselect.library         | 3860  | 7.400          |  |

|                      |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| gbsets.library       | 2000  | 7.400 |
| gbtextedit.library   | 18188 | 7.400 |
| gbtextinfo.library   | 5020  | 7.400 |
| gbtwodimprop.library | 3424  | 7.400 |
| gbview.library       | 13900 | 7.400 |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development

Used by: EGS graphics system

Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.53 ixemul<processor>.library

| Library                                                                  | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library                                                           | 175838 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 174624 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap                                                      |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS                                                 |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 170490 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 167855 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpv                                                          |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 166660 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpv, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 132916 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                              |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                                            |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 131888 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpv                                                          |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpv                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 170490 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 168052 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpv                                                          |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpv, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software              |        |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE |        |                |            |
| Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                           |        |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade                                     |        |                |            |
| http://www.pluk.com                                                      |        |                |            |
| Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>                               |        |                |            |
| Supps by: fabian@powerstar.nl - (Sloos F)                                |        |                |            |
| Supps by: Mark Sayers <msayers@thenet.co.uk>                             |        |                |            |

## 1.54 ixnet<processor>.library

| Library                                                   | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| ixnet.library                                             | 16131 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000 notrap                                        |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15988 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15697 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu                                           |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 43468 | 1.0            | (10.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                               |       |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                             |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 43468 | 45.0           | (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                           |       |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                          |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15697 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 16736 | 45.1           | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu                                           |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)            |       |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool |       |                |            |
| Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                          |       |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade                      |       |                |            |
| http://www.pluk.com/                                      |       |                |            |
| Info by: fabian@powerstar.nl - (Sloos F)                  |       |                |            |
| Mark Sayers <msayers@thenet.co.uk>                        |       |                |            |
| Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  |       |                |            |
| alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)                      |       |                |            |

## 1.55 math<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                    | Size | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| mathffp.library.881+                                       | 1092 | 37.100         | (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version                                     |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)      |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0                               |      |                |            |
| Available: Saar 405                                        |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                  |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                    | 5240 | 39.1           | (16.04.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software                    |      |                |            |
| Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha              |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                  |      |                |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                   |      |                |            |

|                                                       |      |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------|
| mathieeedoubbas.library.881+                          | 896  | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
|                                                       |      |       |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                               | 900  | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040                                           |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
|                                                       |      |       |            |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library.881+                        | 1000 | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha           |      |       |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                       |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
|                                                       |      |       |            |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library                             | 5928 | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040                                           |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
|                                                       |      |       |            |
| mathieeehybridtrans.library                           | 7372 | 100.0 | (15.03.93) |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                            |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library             |      |       |            |
| Used by:                                              |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha      |      |       |            |
| Fish 884                                              |      |       |            |
| Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>                    |      |       |            |
|                                                       |      |       |            |
| mathieeesingbas.library                               | 4868 | 36.26 | (30.08.90) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                         |      |       |            |
| Used by: System                                       |      |       |            |
| Available: Saar 258                                   |      |       |            |
|                                                       |      |       |            |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                             | 7512 | 100.0 | (03.05.93) |
| Note: 68000                                           |      |       |            |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                             | 7660 | 100.0 | (03.05.93) |

---

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library.881+ 816 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 5984 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesbpatch.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Sphere of Influence  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha  
 Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathtrans.library 1344 1.1  
 33.1 (??..01.90)  
 Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3  
 Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt  
 Descrip: replacement of Commodores library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Fish 319  
 Kick 270  
 Saar 184  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5  
 Copyright: Martin Combs  
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
 Available: Saar 474  
 Docs: Yes

---

|                                                       |      |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------|
| mathtrans.library                                     | 2176 | 43.3  | (18.11.97) |
| Note: 68881/82                                        |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Jess Sosnoki                               |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System                                       |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha      |      |       |            |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 912  | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                          |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathtrans.library                                     | 6188 | 40.6  | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040                                           |      |       |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) |      |       |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library    |      |       |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                         |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha            |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |
| mathtrans00.library                                   | 6868 | 100.0 | (14.06.93) |
| mathtrans20.library                                   | 7016 | 100.0 | (14.06.93) |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                            |      |       |            |
| Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library    |      |       |            |
| Used by:                                              |      |       |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha      |      |       |            |
| Fish 884                                              |      |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                             |      |       |            |

## 1.56 mui<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                                 | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                   |       |                |            |
| MUI-ASL.library                                                         | 30140 | 40.6           | (02.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+                                               |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)                           |       |                |            |
| Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;                                       |       |                |            |
| replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: System                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha                           |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |                |            |
| muibuilder.library                                                      | 3920  | 1.1            |            |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                |       |                |            |
| muiextend.library                                                       | 1672  | 1.1            | (21.08.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                            |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;                  |       |                |            |
| http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)                                         |       |                |            |
| Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especaially for |       |                |            |

assembly language

Used by:

Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha

muifilerq.library 1672 3.0 (19.01.98)

Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)

Used by: Updater

Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha

muiconfig.library 8272 19.20 (12.02.97)

muigfx.library 27908 19.9 (12.02.97)

muihelp.library 5224 19.9 (12.02.97)

muilocale.library 12588 19.14 (12.02.97)

muilowlevel.library 4172 19.9 (12.02.97)

muimaster.library 166412 19.35 (12.02.97)

muipop.library 14284 19.10 (12.02.97)

muirexx.library 5224 19.9 (12.02.97)

muiscreen.library 7028 19.12 (12.02.97)

muispecial.library 3056 19.11 (12.02.97)

Note: 68000 version

Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)

Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8

Available: WWW - <http://www.sasg.com/mui/>

Aminet (18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

## 1.57 personal\_<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library                                    | 22264 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library                                    | 21560 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library                                    | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library                                    | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library                                    | 21584 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| Name: Blit library                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha               |       |                |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library                                    | 25204 | 2.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet (17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha             |       |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/.. |       |                |            |
| ..PBlit_Agnus/                                                 |       |                |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library                                      | 4368  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library                                        | 9476  | 5.1            | (14.03.96) |
| personal_csrc_io.library                                       | 5780  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library                                  | 5224  | 5.1            | (21.10.96) |
| personal_icon_io.library                                       | 6648  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                    |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                       | 6404  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                |       |                |            |

|                                                                        |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| personal_gif24_io.library                                              | 8408  | 2.0 | (29.12.94) |
| personal_gif_io.library                                                | 12824 | 5.4 | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes                |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                       |       |     |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library                                               | 13524 | 5.2 | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                         |       |     |            |
| personal_jpeg_io.library                                               | 42564 | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library                                                | 6596  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library                                                | 19652 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library                                                | 6888  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library                                             | 7424  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library                                                | 40308 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/ |       |     |            |
| personal_ppc_blit.library                                              | 27312 | 2.3 | (21.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet(22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha                        |       |     |            |
| personal_raw_io.library                                                | 3776  | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_req.library                                                   | 58156 | 1.8 | (21.02.97) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs  |       |     |            |
| Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha                                 |       |     |            |
| personal_sview_io.library                                              | 8204  | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)                                |       |     |            |
| Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2                                |       |     |            |
| Available: With PPaint packet 7.0                                      |       |     |            |

## 1.58 rexx<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                        | Size  | Latest version |             |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| -----                                          |       |                |             |
| rexxapp.library                                | 1596  | DVC= 91.0      |             |
|                                                |       | version= 1.0   | (??..06.91) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                          |       |                |             |
| Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host       |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                         |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_1lu.lha |       |                |             |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                 |       |                |             |
| Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha            |       |                |             |
| rexxarplib.library                             | 48904 | 3.3            | (??..04.94) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                     |       |                |             |
| Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library        |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                         |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha |       |                |             |
| Aminet(10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha          |       |                |             |
| Aminet(15) - gfx/show/Easy_MPEG105.lha         |       |                |             |
| Aminet(17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha               |       |                |             |
| Aminet(18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha             |       |                |             |



Aminet (19) - disk/misc/GList10.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2\_5.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2\_6.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/DoSoundv2\_71.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/play/DoSoundv2\_8.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha

rexxcedsupport.library                      4696                      38.1      (28.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    CED 3.5  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/FTransD\_2\_1a.lha  
           Saar 722

RexxConfigFile.library                      7992                      1.1      (01.10.97)  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip:    makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx  
           easy handle of config files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha

rexxcontrol.library                          5064                      1.24      (18.02.96)  
 Copyright: Uwe Schröder  
 Descrip:    inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxdos.library                              11452                      37.3      (01.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts ???  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..  
                           ..Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library                      10972                      3.5      (06.02.97)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha  
           Aminet (22) - comm/fido/statty34.lha  
           Aminet - util/rexx/rexxdossupport.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxextra.library                            7060                      2.2      (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
           Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Amok 095  
           Saar 226  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxextreq.library                           7752                      2.3      (23.02.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1

---

Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
Info by: "Bill" <billldux@enterprise.net>

rexflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)  
Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)  
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
Fish 732  
German 265 - libs/  
Saar 312

rexidentify.library 3900 1.8 (30.07.92)  
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/identify\_dev.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/libs/identify\_usr.lha  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred  
Docs: Yes

rexisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
Used by: ISam  
Available: Fish 953  
Docs: Yes

rexlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)  
Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
WWW http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge  
Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)  
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software  
Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
Docs: Yes

rexmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (???.05.89)  
Copyright:  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/...

---

```

...Program_Patches/FinalWrapper3_12/
Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha
Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha
Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

rexmathsbii.library          8152          1.0    (??..11.87)
Copyright:
Descrip:   math routines
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Fish 226
          Saar 020

rexMOOS.library              6540          37.2    (12.02.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
          Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:      Yes

rexplsextnd.library          27284         1.32    (27.05.93)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:   dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexplslib.library            28052         1.0     (23.10.93)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
          Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha
          Aminet (11) - comm/fido/Mercury119a.lha
          Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xraid123.lha
          Aminet (14) - comm/ambos/ToolPaket_01.lha
          Aminet (15) - comm/ambos/BBS_Info.lha

rexreqtools.library          11664         37.95   (16.08.94)
Note:      OS 2.0+
Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
          (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)

Descrip:    requester access in ARexx
Used by:    ARexx-Scripts
Available:  Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha
          Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexreqtools.library
          Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha
          Aminet (10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha
          Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
          Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha
          Aminet (13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
          Aminet (15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/time/EZCron.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha
          Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
          Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/time/EZCron.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha

```

---

Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxShow.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/

Docs: Yes

rexrxmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)

Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexrxserdev.library 2412 5.2 (24.03.93)

Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha

Aminet (10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Saar 777

Docs: Yes

rexrxsupport.library 2528 39.7 (09.12.93)

Copyright:

Available:

Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexrxtools.library 2404 34.0 (12.09.94)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

Supp by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexrxtricks.library 49796 38.6 (12.04.96)

Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide

Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha

Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha ; -)))

Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha ; -)))

Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank\_SK.lha

Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha

Docs: Yes

rexrxutil.library 10676 34.6 (01.08.94)

Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.

Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..  
                           ..Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library                                   1196                                   1.00   (01.10.96)  
 Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(24) - util/rexx/XpkCEd.lha

rexx\_asl.library                               5804                               37.2   (25.02.97)  
 rexx\_dos.library                              9616                              37.4   (24.03.97)  
 rexx\_exec.library                            3768                            37.2   (15.03.97)  
 rexx\_icon.library                           4424                           37.0   (22.03.97)  
 rexx\_intuition.library                      3672                           37.3   (15.03.97)  
 rexx\_math.library                           8536                           37.2   (25.03.97)  
 rexx\_misc.library                           3152                           37.1   (24.03.97)  
 rexx\_reqtools.library                       7924                           38.1   (25.02.97)  
 rexx\_stem.library                           6624                           37.3   (15.03.97)  
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs:       Yes

## 1.59 sc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                                         | Size   | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library                                     | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                     | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de                 |        |                |            |
| sccxx.library                                   | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet(21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                 | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                    | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                   | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library                                    | 52444  | 6.58           | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library                                  | 13224  | 6.50           | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library                                  | 53860  | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| scpill.library                                  | 1028   | 6.50           | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                   |        |                |            |
| Used by:   SAS/C Amiga Compiler                 |        |                |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet          |        |                |            |
| Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de                 |        |                |            |

## 1.60 soi<xxxxxx>.library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library            | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library         | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library        | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library            | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library         | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library        | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library        | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library          | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library       | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library         | 13256 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library      | 14648 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library          | 5236  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library          | 3924  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library          | 3196  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library       | 12840 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.61 splay\_<xxxx>.library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSoundMon_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib     |      |                |            |
| SPlay_GMOD.library                              | 584  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_JAMC.library                              | 2632 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_OMED.library                              | 9852 | 1.1            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_PM18.library                              | 572  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SF13.library                              | 2208 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SM10.library                              | 532  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib             |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMII.library                              | 3512 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib              |      |                |            |

|                                                 |      |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| SPlay_SMUS.library                              | 8096 | 1.0 | (08.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib                  |      |     |            |
| SPlay_ST15.library                              | 2132 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib    |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence                  |      |     |            |
| Used by: SmartPlay                              |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha |      |     |            |
| Fish 899                                        |      |     |            |
| German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/              |      |     |            |
| Saar 614                                        |      |     |            |

## 1.62 xem<xxxxx>.library

| Library                                                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xemamiga.library                                                                                       | 3836  | 4.1            | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| German 479 - Teleterm22.lha                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| xemamigaansii.library                                                                                  | 2992  | 1.4            | (14.12.91) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| xemascii.library                                                                                       | 5264  | 4.1            | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output                                   |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Animatic-CD                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Saar 409                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| xemamms.library                                                                                        | 4444  | 1.01           | (19.05.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: Amms                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha                                                          |       |                |            |
| xembbs.library                                                                                         | 14972 | 4.4            |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                    |       |                |            |
| xemchatter.library                                                                                     | 3160  | 1.4            | (14.12.91) |
| Copyright:                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 307                                                                                    |       |                |            |

```

xemhex.library                4396                4.0
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xemibm.library                10272               4.1   (30.07.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   external IBM
Used by:   Term
Available: Animatic-CD
           Saar 409
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrpgbbs.library            26512                1.0
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library              62216               4.6   (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

## 1.63 xigfx\_<xx>.library

| Library             | Size  | Latest version   |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.020 | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.040 | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_c.library     | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.020 | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.040 | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_d.library     | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.020 | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.040 | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_h.library     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_h.library.020 | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |



|                     |       |                  |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_h.library.040 | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_u.library     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.020 | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.040 | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_w.library     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.020 | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.040 | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.64 xiwin\_<xx>.library

| Library              | Size  | Latest version |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|
| -----                |       |                |
| xiwin_a.library      | 68528 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_a.library.020  | 68108 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_a.library.040  | 69000 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library     | 70020 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library.020 | 69496 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_aw.library.040 | 70052 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_e.library      | 77584 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_e.library.020  | 77096 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_e.library.040  | 78048 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library     | 79112 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library.020 | 78500 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ew.library.040 | 79324 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_u.library      | 77760 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_u.library.020  | 77272 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_u.library.040  | 78404 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library     | 79292 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library.020 | 78708 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_uw.library.040 | 79496 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_w.library      | 72068 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_w.library.020  | 71580 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_w.library.040  | 72400 | 4.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library     | 73552 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library.020 | 72972 | 1.0            |
| xiwin_ww.library.040 | 73488 | 4.0            |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.65 xout\_<x>.library

| Library        | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------|
| -----          |       |                 |
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 (10.09.95) |

|                    |       |      |            |
|--------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xout_a.library.020 | 15108 | 3.21 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_a.library.040 | 15300 | 3.24 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_b.library     | 14580 | 3.64 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_b.library.020 | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_b.library.040 | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library     | 16600 | 3.10 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_c.library.020 | 16516 | 3.8  | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library.040 | 16708 | 3.11 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_d.library     | 14648 | 3.13 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_d.library.020 | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_d.library.040 | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_e.library     | 20200 | 3.25 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_e.library.020 | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_e.library.040 | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_f.library     | 13536 | 3.41 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_f.library.020 | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_f.library.040 | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_g.library     | 14236 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_g.library.020 | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| xout_g.library.040 | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| xout_h.library     | 14476 | 3.14 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_h.library.020 | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_h.library.040 | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_m.library     | 14344 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.020 | 14252 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.040 | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_p.library     | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_p.library.020 | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_p.library.040 | 13972 | 3.29 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_q.library     | 14068 | 3.30 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_q.library.020 | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_q.library.040 | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library     | 13148 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.020 | 13148 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.040 | 13248 | 3.27 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_v.library     | 14216 | 3.50 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_v.library.020 | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_v.library.040 | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library     | 18468 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.020 | 18468 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.040 | 18668 | 3.26 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_y.library     | 14064 | 3.31 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_y.library.020 | 13980 | 3.29 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_y.library.040 | 14076 | 3.33 | (24.02.96) |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.66 xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

Comment by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

"Nearly all libraries are available via my xpkmaster home page (Which refers mostly to Aminet archives). <<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>>"

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 10860 | 3.12 | (08.05.97) |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                                                                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 15096 | 4.32 | (29.04.98) |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                                                                                                                      |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |            |
| MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| xpkarchive.library                                                                                                                                                                 | 27100 | 2.0  | (09.03.95) |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)                                                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK                                                                                                                                      |       |      |            |
| Used by: XPK-related tools                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha                                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| xpkACCA.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 1520  | 1.0  | (18.01.94) |
| Copyright: André Osterhues                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha                                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 1.6  | (05.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |            |
| xpkBLFH.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 1.6  | (05.04.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html</a> )                  |       |      |            |
| Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes                                                                                                               |       |      |            |
| (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)                                                                                                                                                               |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html</a> . ↩ |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| xpkBLZW.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 2048  | 3.2  | (07.06.97) |
| Copyright: Bryan Ford                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| 'compress' or 'zoo'                                                                                                                                                                |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>                                                                 |       |      |            |
| Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>                                                                                                                           |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| xpkCAST.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 26000 | 1.0  | (25.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |            |
| xpkCAST.library                                                                                                                                                                    | 25252 | 1.0  | (25.07.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html</a> )                  |       |      |            |
| Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams                                                                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>                                                                 |       |      |            |

---

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)

Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 934

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

Amok 076

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..

XPk3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)

Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1508 1.2 (24.09.96)

Copyright: Thomas Schwarz

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCRMS.library 1124 1.1 (02.12.93)

Copyright: Thomas Schwarz

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkCYB1.library 752 1.0 (24.04.96)

xpkCYB2.library 4764 1.0 (30.07.96)

Descrip: These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library 8072 1.0 (30.07.96)

Copyright: Alexis Nasr

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/

Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)\_10.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkDHUF.library 0 0.58 (06.08.92)

Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

xpkDLTA.library 960 0.1 (???.???.92)

```
xpkDMCB.library                2144                1.8      (01.02.96)
Available: register DMCB
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
          Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)
xpkDMCB.library                2148                1.0      (12.02.96)
Note:      68020+, FPU, >2MB
Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library                2688                1.0      (01.06.96)
Note:      68020+, >2MB
Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: AmiNet ?
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library                3280                1.6      (08.06.97)
Copyright:
Descrip:   hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;
          NUKE with a delta preprocessor
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

xpkELZX.library                4156                1.1      (04.09.97)
Note:      for unregistered version of LZX
xpkELZX.library                4156                1.1      (04.09.97)
Note:      for registered version of LZX
Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)
          Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)
          Piotr Kasprzyk
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha
```

```

xpkENCO.library                900                1.3      (01.04.97)
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
Descrip:   totally unsafe encryption
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
           http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library                2136                1.9      (04.04.98)
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
           Ross Williams      - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)
           Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
                                   umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Descrip:   fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkFEAL.library                2416                1.5      (01.04.97)
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
Descrip:   Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi
           at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm
           in CBC1 mode
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
           http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFRLE.library                1124                1.0      (31.01.93)
Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
Descrip:   Fast Run Length Encoder
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
           ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkGZIP.library                22112                1.0      (21.08.95)
Note:      68000
xpkGZIP.library                19320                1.0      (21.08.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)
Descrip:   based on ZLIB version 0.93
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
           Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library                2124                1.36     (13.06.95)
Note:      68000
xpkHFMN.library                2056                1.36     (13.06.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)

```

Descrip: fast dynamic HuFFmaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (12.01.92)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 DVC= 1.0  
 ID= 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet(13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha

---

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 2432 1.0 (17.07.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Saar 431

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)

Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)

Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha

Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 1072 1.0 (02.11.92)

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0

Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)

Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library 732 1.2 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>



xpkNUID.library 3088 1.0 (15.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkPPMQ.library 13604 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - ???/???/Lyrics24.lha

xpkPWPK.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.och.e.de)  
 xpkPWPK.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPK/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)  
 Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])  
 Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
           packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2  
 Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library 800 1.2  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1\_4.lha

xpkRLEN.library 1384 1.2  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
                                           umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2056 1.0 (08.03.98)  
 Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.0 (10.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
           Aminet(13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
           Aminet(14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha  
           Aminet(15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha

---

Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for registered version of LZX

Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)

Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)

Piotr Kasprzyk

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)

Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/

Saar 741

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Saar 749

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;

Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)

Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching



Docs: Yes

xprbplus.library 19004 2.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Saar 644  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprclock.library 7504 26.0 (26.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library 6408 2.7 (16.12.94)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprftp.library 7216 1.0  
 Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)  
 Used by: DCTelnet  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha

xprfts.library 16308 ?.? (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprgmodem.library 14432 1.90 (20.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)  
 Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha

---

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Fish 589  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.2  
 Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Saar 406  
 Docs: Yes

xprvms.library 6308 0.80 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: access to VAX  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

---

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Fish 589  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprxmodem.library 12352 34.3 (13.08.91)

Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 307  
 Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)

Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann  
 Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510  
 Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)

Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: any processor  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5 b (14.01.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
 Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha  
 xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)  
 Note: 68040+  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)  
 Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
 Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability  
 Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)  
 Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
 Aminet(23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet(24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library 17992 2.0a (04.11.90)  
 Copyright: Frank Schummertz  
 Used by: My-BBS (Mail editor)  
 Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library 18060 2.0 (28.11.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GMC-BBS

---



Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

|                      |       |      |            |
|----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xprzmodem255.library | 25308 | 2.55 | (02.06.94) |
| xprzmodem300.library | 22824 | 3.0  | (13.08.93) |
| xprzmodem351.library | 26956 | 3.51 | (30.06.95) |

Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

|                       |       |     |            |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xprzmodemcnet.library | 20108 | 2.0 | (02.05.97) |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

|                   |   |      |  |
|-------------------|---|------|--|
| xprzspeed.library | 0 | 2.11 |  |
|-------------------|---|------|--|

Copyright:  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

|                   |      |      |            |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|
| xprzvoice.library | 4800 | 10.0 | (10.03.93) |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 568  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

## 1.68 p.OS libraries

The version infos was read with "VersionWB V2.9" © by Håkan Parting

"DVC V2.6" © by Roger Hågensen and "Version" © by Commodore didn't  
 found any information strings.

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| 8svxdt.library | 3968  | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| ilbmdt.library | 11524 | 27.1 | (14.07.97) |
| gifdt.library  | 7852  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |

|                           |       |      |            |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| pngdt.library             | 49220 | 1.0  | (11.07.97) |
| ssadt.library             | 8600  | 1.0  | (04.02.97) |
| CalcGad.library           | 6500  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Example1Gad.library       | 8332  | 26.0 | (09.06.97) |
| ListTreeGad.library       | 20824 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| ObjATool1.library         | 17860 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| Beamer_Prefs.library      | 11380 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Serial_Prefs.library      | 8652  | 26.4 | (16.06.97) |
| Time_Prefs.library        | 25900 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| SwitchGad2.library        | 3784  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| MathFFP.library           | 1364  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubBas.library   | 1464  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubTrans.library | 1632  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingBas.library   | 1380  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingTrans.library | 1560  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathTrans.library         | 1544  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| plocale.library           | 16900 | 27.2 | (14.07.97) |
| psl.library               | 28336 | 27.9 | (11.07.97) |

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth  
 Used by: p.OS System  
 Available: with p.OS prerelease  
 Aminet(22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

## 1.69 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
 MSI Software  
 emsai@online.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
 Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your  
 libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete  
 DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)  
 DVC 2.6 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in  
 DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.  
 Here you can get some information.

## 1.70 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
[stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk](mailto:stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk)  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
 You can find the new guide on Aminet (docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha).

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

## 1.71 Special Tools

Lib-Install            by Kai Hofmann  
Resources-Manager by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

## 1.72 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE  
Lib-Install

VERSION  
43.0

RELEASE DATE  
13.12.1997

AUTHOR  
Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION  
Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
  - Correctly supports the different user levels
  - Install new/update mode
  - Uninstallation
  - Supports Installers prior to V43
  - Highly automated
  - Very flexible
  - Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
  - Autodetects the CPU/FPU
  - Autodetects the OS version
  - Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
  - Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
  - It supports the following languages:  
English, German
  - Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
  - It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
-

- \* The #copyright variable
- \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
- \* The #language variable
- \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
- \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS  
Installer

AVAILABILITY  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>  
And all other Aminet sites.

PRICE  
This is Giftware!

DISTRIBUTION  
Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD \*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\*.

---

|                    |                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kai Hofmann        | E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a> |
| FB 3, Informatik   | WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>              |
| Universität Bremen | IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer                                                                |

---

## 1.73 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: [Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org)  
Uploader: [Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr)  
Type: util/app

Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr

or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)

or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha